# Introduction

## The Comprehensive Aramaic Lexicon (CAL) Text

The Aramaic text for 1st Ezra (Esdras) is from the Aramaic text found on the Comprehensive Aramaic Lexicon's website. The errors in any Aramaic word spelling are either caused by the copyist posting onto the internet or an original error in the source document. The errors are in the text as of 2019 but may be corrected on their website later.

### **Pronunciation**

The Aramaic pronunciation of the Aramaic text is the Chaldean pronunciation.

#### **Aramaic Grammar**

Sometimes the Estrangela Script won't show the reader when the letter Beth has a "w" or "b" sound when a verb is conjugated. This is especially true when the Beth is voweled with the "a" or "i" vowel. Suppose you have a verb like عجد (ithiw) "he sat." The Beth originally has a "w" sound at the end of this word. If it is conjugated in such a way where the first syllable closes and the Beth begins the next syllable; then it will have a hard "b" sound (examples: مُجْدَب "sitting" [Matt. "I took" [Matt. 27:9], يَعْجُم "I gave" يَعْجُم "I took" [Matt. 27:9], يَعْجُم "I gave" [Matt. 27:10]). However, this rule doesn't apply if the verb starts with a ai-yin (example: حجة she did" [Matt. 26:10]). Or when a letter is suppressed (example: "being given" [Matt. 16:4]. Or if there is an additional letter after the first closed syllable (examples: יַשּבֹבִיס, "they shall touch" [Matt. 14:36], מַצֹאבֶם "being left" [Matt. 23:38]). Finally, it also doesn't apply to words beginning with "yodh or nun; because the "y" and "n" will disappear in a conjugation - making a two letter root. A few examples include: يهجه "they shall take" (Matt. 16:5), مهجه "you will receive" (Matt. 21:22) and يمتوه "they shall sit" (Matt. 20:21). An irregular word would be: مبمتعبي "thinking" (Matt. 16:8) -

Chapter 1-1 of 105 pages

## **Hebrew / Aramaic Names**

I have generally given the correct Hebrew transliteration (pronunciation) for Aramaic names of Hebrew origin (example: مِعْدَامِدُ Is-ra-yel as Yisrael, كُذُنَّ zchar-ya as Zecaryah, etc.). However, if Hebrew has a name that is originally of Aramaic origin, then I often transliterated it in the original Aramaic pronunciation (example: Babel as ba-wel).

The (so called) First Book by Ezra (i.e. 1st Ezra / 1st Esdras).

1 Ezra 1:1-55 = 2 Chronicles 35:1 - 36:21

صفكن الله Chapter 1

Chapter 1-2 of 105 pages

```
تخه (the son of) جدِّه جد (David)
                                        و: : ه ي ه فع ( ( ( Yoshiyah ) م ه ع م الك ( ( Said ) عبد الك الك ( ( Said ) عبد الك الك الك الك الك الك الك ا
           لَهِ كُمُ (to carry it) مَكْ (to carry it) مُحَدِّدُ (therefore) مُحَدِّدُ (therefore) مُحَدِّدُ (therefore) مُحَدِّدُ
                                                          فله سه (serve ye) کمونی (the LORD) کمونی (serve ye) دیگوی فله سه
 وندسه (& give rest [refresh, relieve, satisfy, calm the wrath] ye) ماليسه
                             وبكه (His) وبيكه (of Yisrael) مكيبه (His) وبيكه (His) وبيكه
                          نَى (according to) جَذَبُهُ: (families, races) جَذَبُهُ: (according to) جَمْع (your) عَذْبُهُ:
           ھوکئے, (the service of) مَصَّعُهُمْ (prescribed] days) جَمِلُت (the service of) عَمَى اللهِ (according to
                             حَجْبُ (the writing) وَوْمِيو (of David) مِكْتُ (the king) مِكْتُ (the king) حَجْبُ
                 فَجِنْدِ (the hand) مِنْدَ (the hand) مِنْدَ (the king) مِنْدَ (de shelomoh) مِنْدَ (f Shelomoh) مِنْدَ (de shelomoh)
                                                                                                                                                              حدٌن (son) جبكت (his)
                                    (according to) چـــــــ (in the holy place) چـــــــــ (& stand ye) چــــــــ ( stand ye) عـــــــــ ( according to
                          ھەكك (the division) جِبَةٍ، (of the rooms) جِبَةً، (the division) جِبُدُةً،
وِلِهُ يَنِ (who formerly [were]) وَهُمْ (those) وَهُمْ (of the Levites) وَهُمْ (of the Levites) وَهُمُ مُنْ ا
                                جملحف (your) تنت (the sons) جنمه ملا (of Yisrael) ومعتبد (your) تنت
                                       وضِيَّهُ: (of the temple) وِجَوْجُهُهُ (of the families) وِجُوبُهُمْ
                                       ه : تهجهٔ (in order) هَدِيسَهِ. (you shall offer) هِيسًا (in order)
                                     (make ready ye) جِيتِ (the sacrifices) جِيتِ (after [the manner of]
                    كنيت (for brethren) ومكتوه (your) فكتوه (& celebrate ye) عيمت (for brethren)
                            نِمَى (according to) فوسَدِّتُ (commandment) وَهُدَّيُّ (according to) فَهُ (that) هُو (that) وَهُدُيِّكِ
                                                                                               (to Mosheh) צמי בי (which was given) בּיַבְּהָחַבָּ
                                                           (that) هُو (to people) كَنْمُن (Yoshiyah) مُعَنَّ (& gave) وَقَعِبُ : هُوَعِبُ (* وَقِعِبُ وَقِعِبُ (* وَقِعِبُ لَعِبُ وَالْمُوعِلِيّ وَالْمِعِبُ (* وَقِعِبُ وَالْمِعِبُ وَالْمِعِيْ وَالْمُعِلِّ وَالْمِعِيْ وَالْمِعُلِي وَالْمِعُلِي وَالْمِعُلِي وَالْمِعُلِي وَالْمِعُلِي وَالْمِلِي وَالْمِعُلِي وَالْمِعِ
                                ويعمضر (which were found) يَدْتِد (sheep) ميْعَدِّد (which were found) مع.
```

```
قَنْتُ (the kids) جِيَّةِ (of the goats) کھے شنا (for the Passover) مکجہ
              هـ. (from [the allowance]) جِمِلَتُ (from [the allowance]
          (for the people) جَيْدَة (his) جَيْدة (<u>control</u>, possession, gift [CAL]) دُمُعَة (this) مَا يَعْمَدُ (غُمُّة (أ
                                   وْكُوْتِي (& for the priests) وَكُوْتِي (& for the priests)
* <u>Note:</u> 2 Chronicles 35:7 has the word يعنتن "property, possessions, cattle."
              (gave) سِكُعِتُ (Hilqiyah) وَوَجَدَتُ (gave) مِحَدِثُ (gave) مِحَدِثُ (#Hilqiyah) مِحْدِثُ (gave) مِحْدِثُ اللهِ
                 زِمِعْدِ (the <u>rulers</u>, overseers) وَيَكُونَ (of the temple of) وَيُكُونَ
     كَجُوتِي (to the priests) مَجْوَجِه (to the priests) كَيْدِينَ (for the Passover) يَدْدِي (to the priests) عَدْدِي
                    ەيْمَةِن (two) مُرْجَدُ (& goat kids) مُرْجَدُ (& lambs) مَوْمِدُ (two) عَلَمُتُ (
              o يِجِهُدِهِ (& bulls) هَجْهُوْدِهُ (& six hundred animals) مِجْهُدِهُ (& six hundred animals)
                  (& Ochielos) أوسعجت (& <u>Hashabyah</u>, <u>Asabias</u> [LXX]) أوسعجت (his brother) أوسعجت
        (Yehozavad) فِحَيد (Yehozavad) فِحَيد (the overseers) وَهُمِّي (Yehozavad) وَهُمِّا أَنْ (gave
      دين (to the Levites) دين (to the Levites) بنت (to the Levites) بنت (to the Levites) بنت (to the Levites)
                                               هُودًا (seven hundred) عَدْمَوْن ([&] bulls) هُودًا
<sup>1</sup> Asabias / Asabia is sometimes the Greek translation for the Hebrew name
Ḥashaḥyah [Ḥashaḥiah - KJV] (1 Chron. 25:3, 19; 26:30; 27:17; 2 Chron. 35:9;
etc.). Ḥashaḥyah is transliterated into Aramaic as באָבוֹב <sup>2</sup>Οχιηλος is the same as
Iנון איאַל / נעיאָל (2 Chron. 35:9). Also pronounced مَوْبُونَ
      من (were done) مَحْد (were things) مَوْد (these things) مُحْد (were done) عُفيد (were done) عُفيد (were done)
```

Chapter 1—4 of 105 pages

الله (([their] families) عَدَّبُهُمْ (according to) عَدَّبُهُمْ (the unleavened bread) عَدِيةُ عَلَيْهُمْ الله

```
ەنكى (the governorship of) ھَنَە جُن (& according to) ھَنَہُ (& according to) ھَنَہ ( & according to
          خَمَّد (the people) کَمَعَدُّتِه (to offer) کَمَعَدُّتِه (to the LORD) کَمَّد (to the LORD) کَمَّد (to offer)
 (those things) ذِجِبَّتِي (that are written) خِجَبَّتِي (that are written) جموید (of Mosheh) جموید
                  ەەخت (& thus, in this way) حوفة (& thus, in this way) حوفة
          دِهُ دِه (that being right) مَهُمْ (was) مُحَدِّجِينِ (was) عَمْدُ (they boiled) حَمْدُه
  زى (<u>pleasantness of odor</u>, a fragrance) فَيُولِكُ (<u>pleasantness of odor</u>
                                 كحكون (for all of) تنت دهنا (those of the same race) كحكون
  حد: قَهُدُ (after) فِي (these things) کِيجه (these things) چينه (after) في دهند (after) في د
         لامني (for themselves) وَكِبُوتِين (for themselves) عِيْدِ (& for the priests) ومِلامني (their
                                                   قنت (the sons) وناوده. (of Aharon)
   دِدُ دُوْدِ (the priests) کِمَدُ (the priests) مُعْمِبِ (offering) مُعْمِبِ (the fat [-parts]) کِمَدُ (were) مُعْمِبِ
        دُونَ (for themselves) وَكُوْتُونِ (for themselves) عَيْنِ (brothers) وَكُوْتُونِ (their) وَمُكُونَ
                                                   قنت (the sons) وغاموني (of Aharon)
         حد: ه معاهدًا (the priests) محدة (Also the <u>singers</u>, psalmists) مدد الله عند الله عند الله عنه الله عنه الله عنه
   نَهُو (Asaph) عَبِيمُ (the order) مِجْهُد (over) مِحْهُد (the order) عِبِيمُوهِ (the order) جِبِيمُ في المعالم
                    نِكِ (according to) وَهِي (that by) وَهِي (those things) وَهِي (according to)
          ه كجهب ([were] <u>arranged</u>, appointed) ه تفه (& Asaph) ه وحدث ([were] <u>arranged</u>
                                         (those) منجمته (& Eddinous [LXX]) أونمجمته ه
                   ده. چمه (who are <u>of the palace of</u> or from among) مخدف
Εδδινους / Εδδεινους = Iδιθωμ / Iτητης (2 Chron. 35:15)
```

Chapter 1-5 of 105 pages

```
(every one) علم (concerning) عد (& the doorkeepers) حدمت و هدو تا
                                  (was) عَمْ (there) عِبْدُ (not) كَ (the doors) هُمْ (were at, from among) عِبْدُ صِيهُ السَّاهِ (was) عَمْ السَّاهِ اللهُ عَلَيْدُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ الل
                                                     (from) چند (who would <u>transgress</u>, fail, neglect ) جيدن (eny one) جيدند
                                                          ھەكئى (the service of) جَمْجُه جِبِيِّه (the service of) مِمْجُه جِبِيِّه
                                                   پِسَدُ (for) بَشِيْد وجِلامَهُ. (their brethren) کِهُشِيْد (for) بِسِنْد وجِلامَهُ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              در (for them) کون
                         ده نعموليد. (those things [that belonged]) هَلِد، (& they were accomplished) ما يعمُوليد،
                                                       د والماع (the LORD) وهُذِبُ (to the sacrifice of) وهُذِبُ (day) مُعَمَّدُ (in that) مُعَمِّد إلى الماع (day)
                                                                                   ([so they were able] to <u>have</u>, hold) كيوه د (the Passover) هير من
                                                                     فِكْهِجْفِيْدُجِهِ (the sacrifices) يَجْسِدُ (& to be brought near) عَيْدِ فَكُمْجُفِيْدُجِهِ
                                                                                                    معد عسره (the altar of) وهُدَبُ (the LORD) بَسَع (the altar of)
                                                                                   دف دید (the commandment) جهدت (the commandment) دفیدین
                              م : فحده (the children) قنت (& celebrated) ودبعة ديد (those) مّنه (of Yisrael) مُنه (those)
         ڊيعمجسه (who <u>were present</u>, existed) حَوِيْكَ (this) عَنْ (in time) حَوِيْكَ (who <u>were present</u>,
             ەكدىۋە (of unleavened bread) جەھىۋە (& the <u>holiday</u>, festival, feast) مەكدىۋە
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    غدگ (seven)
             سناه کن (There was) کنی (There was) چینے (A Passover) کینے (There was) کنی (& not) کنی دانده کند
                                                                   حنجھقنید (in Yisrael) هِي (from) بَقْمَةِن (the days) جَوْجِتَ (from)
                                                                                                                                                فِعمونِیک (of Shemuel) مَنْ (that) بَتِبَ (that) فِعمونِیک
المناف (didn't) كنوه (the kings) منكيد (the kings) كنو (aldn't) كنوه (celebrate) كنوه المناف (didn't) كنوه المناف المناف (didn't) كنوه المناف المناف (didn't) كنوه المناف المناف (didn't) كنوه المناف المناف (didn't) كنوه (didn'
                         فِي (the Passover) وَبُمَعِ (this) وَمُنَا (this) وَمُنَا (this) وَمُنَا (this) وَمُنَا (this)
             ەجكە (who was found) ئېھۋىيك (Yisrael) ئە (even that one) دىتمۇس (Xisrael) دىتمۇس
```

```
قِيم (among) مِكْدُوهُمْ دِبِكُمُهُ. (their kingdom) حَاهُ ذَبِعَكِم (among) مِكْدُوهُمْ دِبِكُمُهُ.
    ے: حغتہ: (in the year) ذِهِ هَندِهِ: (eighteenth) خِيدَ (in the year) مُعدِي (was) مُعدِي (was) مُعدِي
                                       ىفعت (Yoshiyah) يەھ (was) دەن (Yoshiyah) يەھت (was) دەن الله
                      دن ويه في (were <u>upright</u>, directed, guided aright) مِثْدِي (were <u>upright</u>, directed, guided aright)
         جمه عن (of Yoshiyah) عدَّم (before) هَذَبُ (LORD) جَمِيَّم (dis) حِيثَا (of Yoshiyah) وَمَا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ ال
                                                                             هُلْنَا (full) دِعْفِیدُوهِ دِسلَمُا
(of the loveliness of fear = "piety, reverence toward God, true religion, orthodoxy)
                              حد: ەةكى (that about him) جكەت ([&] those things) جى دەۋكى (But)
                       حجبَّجُہ (were written) حَبْتِہ (in times) حِجْبَجُہ (former) مِیک (in times) مِیک
                                                                   (those) چُسکُه (those) وُسکُه
                              ويَفْخِده (& <u>committed wickedness</u>, spoke or acted impiously)
                                              صَعْدَبُ (against the LORD) مِم (more) مِد
                             جد (every) بعد (people) معدده ( kingdom) معدده ( every) معدده الله ( every
                             دِيْكِيْسُهُمْ (who grieved [annoyed, distressed] Him) حَمََّهُ كُتُنَّهُ مُن
     (by [their] faculty of sense, perception, awareness, consciousness, intelligence)
           وهيَّذ (were standing) بكد (were standing) بده (of the LORD) بده (were standing) بده (were standing) بده (were standing) بده المعالم (were standing) بده (were standing) بده (were standing)
                                                                                       دېمودىك (Yisrael)
* تمعیہ "stood" (CAL).
    دلم: مَثِمُو (after) جِيمُة (everything) مَجِيدِهُ، (this) مُجِدُ (this) جَمْعَتُ (everything) حَدِي مَثِمُو ا
                     پید خم (occurred, happened) کفذیف (against Pharaoh) ملکت (occurred, happened) کید خم
                     ڊهِي فِي (of Egypt) وَجُدِ (that while) عَدِي (for Egypt) مَدُبُن (war) عَدِي ا
        (by, at) א (in <u>Carchemish[</u>, Syria]) בבבבמפ (he should <u>raise up</u>, make) בבבבמפ
                     كة ((the River] Perath) وُ يَفِي (to meet him) فَيْفِ ((the River) الله فَيْدُ وَمِيْدُ وَمِيْدُهُ
```

```
<sup>1</sup> (Jer. 46:2). Also pronounced حَدْمُونَ (Is. 10:9).
                                  حد : هخذ (the king) محكث (the king) جمعية من (to him) هند (to him) خد (to him) خد المام (to him) خد
           ر (saying) هُذَ (what) كبه (to me) مكي (what) هَذَ (saying) هُذَ (saying) هُذَ (saying) هُذَ (saying) هُذَ (what) مُوْدَ
                                ده : که (It is not) که بی (against you) مغده (It is not) مغده (by, from) می (I am) می الله الله الله الله الله
                هُذِبُ (the LORD) يَكُونَ (God) كِدُ (by) كِدُ (the Perath [river]) هَذَبُ (the Perath [river]) سَدُّتِن
                          (you shall be) المُومِد (Depart afar [from me]) هناه (كا به إلى المعالم (كا به المعالم) إلى المعالم (كا به المعالم) المعالم ا
                                                                                                                راد (Ito] the LORD) کمونت (an adversary or against) کمونت (فعله جنگ
                                                                           (it [from Pharaoh]) من (he) من (turned away) معن (& not) عن الله عن الله عن الله عنه عنه الله عنه الله عنه الل
                          مفعت (even Yoshiyah) که (even Yoshiyah) که فخجهٔ دیگه (on [the reins of]) که
                                            كمسةجه (to <u>bring</u>, take [it]) كسوجكه (seeking, wanting) كد المامة (in front of him) كد
                                  (the was) عَدِي (while) كِي (while) كِيدَ (he was) دُوْمَ (keeping) كِيدُ (not) كِيدَ (while) عَدِيدَ (he was)
                                                 ڊياڏهٽ (of Yirmeyah<u>u</u>) جيڏهٽ (the prophet) بجب (that [were spoken] from)
                                                                                                                                                                                            فوهده (the mouth of) وهُدَيْد (LORD)
                                                                        (war) مَدُجُد (be made) مَدُجُد (But) عَمِيم (be made) مَدُِّد عِنْك (but) مِدُّبُد (war) مِدُّبُد (war) مِدْ
                        (in the <u>valley</u>, level tract, lowland, plain) جعيدة (in the <u>valley</u>, level tract, lowland, plain)
      فيسَّهُهُ (the [Egyptian] <u>captains</u>, generals, rulers) فَعْدِي (& descended) هُمْ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     هُدُفُ (king) مَفْعَثُ (king) مُعْدُثُ
                                                                                               ده الله (king) مُلكَد (the king) كَيْجُود دِيكُو (acto his servants) كَيْجُود دِيكُو
                                                                                     نِدْسِعە بَىد (remove ye me) مِي (from) بُدِمونْد (the <u>fight</u>, conflict) بُدْسِعە بَىد
                                            (very, greatly) چند (I have <u>become weak</u>, lost strength) پیه فیلیم (for) یه فیلیم (for)
              ەھسىقە (kis servants) ئەنسىمەت (removed him) كىتود دېلەر (kis servants) ھى.
```

```
حد: فِهِلِم (second) جَدِّهُ (the chariot) مَدْخِبِهُا (on) مُدْخِبِهُا (whe ascended) مَدْمُنِيهِا (second) جَدِّهُ
      ەخچ (& when) يَجْفَعِہ (he turned) كەەخبىتىڭ (toward Yerushalayim) سَكُف (for
        (in the sepulchre) عنجمت (& was buried) منجمت (his life[, he died]) حست دبيت
                                                         (ancestral, fatherly, paternal) عَجْهُدُا
                   د: فججيده (Xehudah) جهود (Xehudah) *يجيد (& in all of) فججيده
               كىمىت (for Yoshiyah) مىك (even <u>howled</u>, lamented) مىك (for Yoshiyah) يۇمىت
                         ىجت (the prophet) سكه (for) مفعت (Yoshiyah) منطب
  * إلى (who were in front of [him]) عَجْدِي (with) عَجْدِي (with) عَجْدِي (with) عَجْدِي (with) عَجْدِي (with) عَدْدِي (with) عَدْدِي (with) عَدْدُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ (who were in front of [him])
           تُكُنَّى (mourning) مَوْه (they were) كِنَه (they were) كَذِهَدُ (until, unto) كَنُه هَذَا
                   (continually) حجيره (in all of) حجيره (continually) جنمه (غيد إلا عبنيب (the <u>race</u>, family) عبنيب
* Perhaps should read يَجْذِيكُ "they mourned" (LXX) & چَوْمُبِي" who were before
us."
                (in the book) جَجَبُ (are written) جِہ (But) جِہِبً (these things) خِجَبُ دُ
  دِهُ عِدْنَهُ ، (of the stories) وِهَدِي (of the kings) وِمِدَيْنَهُ ، (of Yehudah) وجِدُ وَهِ (of Yehudah) وجِد
                                              سَڍُد (each) سَڍُد (one) جنهه دخم (each) سُڍُد
      (of Yoshiyah) جمفعت (of [every] deed or pl. awi-dha-tha "the deeds") جمعت وخجبجهٔ الم
               فَدِهِ عَدَهُ سَمُنَ دِبِيِّه (& of his glory) فَدِهُدُهُ دَبِيِّه (& of [his] understanding)
                     ذِ بِنَعِهُ هِ هِ (in the Law of) وَهُذِبُ (the LORD) هُوُدٍ جِنْعُهُ هِ (the LORD) هُوُدٍ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ ا
    دِعْدِهُد (that beforehand) يَهِمُكُذِي (were done) مِيه (that beforehand) مِيه (& those things)
   دِهُ تَن (that now) قَعبعُ، (are written down) جَجَبُثِ (that now) جَمُّتِ (of the kings) جَمُّتِ (in the book
                                            دِيْمِهُدِيْكُ (of Yisrael) وَجِيمُودِيْ (whudah) وَجِيمُودِيْنِ
  كد: ه خد (who were of) بهند (those ones) معند (took) بهند (& who) بهند (& who were of)
Chapter 1-9 of 105 pages
```

(in the place of) منت (the son of) جنه کنا (Yehoaḥaz) بنده مناس (in the place of) منت (king) منت (they <u>showed</u> [declared] him) منت (he was) نقد جند (when) نقد جند (this father) بنده مند (twenty-three years old) نقد جند مند به مند ومند (twenty-three years old)

<sup>1</sup> AKA: Yoḥanan (1 Chron. 3:15).

دد: ونعدی (k he ruled) مند (in Yisrael) مند (k he ruled) مند (the king) مند (k changed [deposed] him) مند (three) مند (months) مند (in Yerushalayim) مند (from) مند (from) مند (from) مند (in Yerushalayim) مند (ruling) مند (from) مند (talent) مند (talent) مند (one hundred) مند (one hundred) مند (one hundred) مند (one) مند (one)

ده: هَسُهِ بِهِ (fhe king) هَدَدَ ( & showed, declared) وَهِيوْتِي (fhe king) هَدَدَ ( ( of Yehudah) فِيهِ فِي ده مُعَامِع ( (Yoyaqim) عُدَدُ ( Yoyaqim) هَدَدُ ( ( of Yehudah) فِيهُ وَالله ( of Yehudah) فِيهُ وَالله ( of Yehudah) فَيْدَدُ ( of Yerushalayim) فَيْدَدُ وَمِيْهُ وَمِيْهُ وَمِيْهُ وَالله ( of Yerushalayim)

(the <u>great men</u>, captains, nobles) که و ده و (Yoyaqim) مه تسبح (& bound) که و ده و (while) که و ده و (his brother) که و ده و (Zahrion or Zaraken [LXX]) و ده و (his brother) که و ده و (taking, holding, seizing [him]) افته و الما و (Egypt) مع و ده و (out of) مع و ده و (cut of) مع و ده و (but) مع و ده و الما و

¹ Ζαριον or Ζαρακην = Ιωαχαζ / ἐκτιν even though the ending is a contradiction of (2 Chron. 36:4). It can't be Zedekiah (see 1 Ezra 1:44) because the author used two different names. \* Black text matches LXX. σμί ἐλωὶ is probably a corruption of the word των "he made him ascend; he brought [took, led] him up. Its variant textual reading is ἐκτίν "he led [brought] him."

Chapter 1-10 of 105 pages

```
مَهُ عَسِيهِ (Yoyaqim) خِيد (when) عَمِيْحِ (when) خِيد (Yoyaqim) مُعْتِيمِ (he ruled)
وجنه (which [was] evil) جبيعًا (that) مُحدُد (& he did) وُحدُد ( in Yerushalayim) وَجِنهُا (which [was] evil)
                                                          سَدُم (before) مُدني (the LORD)
دِجْدِيل (of Bawel) منهده (with a chain) دِجْدِيل (with a chain) دِجْدِيل (with a chain) دِجْدِيل
                                         ەنەمىكە (& he brought him) كَتْجِيد (& he brought him)
   (also from) مُنيِّد (the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) مُنيِّد (also from) مُنيِّد (عليه عليه العام)
              (When) جَه (of the LORD) بهد (took) بهد (When) جُهُدُبُ (Nevucadnezzar) بهد المحالية
               (in his temple) هُم (he brought) عَم (he brought) عُم (he brought) مُع (he brought) مُع الله الله الله الله ال
                                                            دَّقِتِهُا ([that was] in Bavel)
    ج: قَدِّب (those things) چِہ (that were written) جِيْمَةُ عِمْتُ (But) عِيْمُةُ (that were written) مِيْكَمِّه
                 oay (& <u>about</u>, b/c of) معبك ( (& <u>about</u>, b/c of) معبك
وجبعه (his <u>impiety</u>, ungodliness) دو عديه (& the wickedness of) مجبعه ه
         (in the book) وَهُدِي (in the book) وَجُدِّدُ (in the book) خَجِبُةِ (in the book) وَهُدِي اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ ال
      دن دیکو (Yoyaqim) منتعبہ (in his stead) سککوہ۔ (& ruled) حدد دیکو (& ruled) دور دیکو
         (when) چيد (for) يېښه ج (when) پيښه جو (when) پيښه جو (when)
                                                ز[he was] eight years old) خذ تنب مغيد
   مت: همکي (he was reigning) چې (But) شخين (But) مخهند (three) مخهند
                     كِمةَ، (ten) حَدِي (in Yerushalayim) كِدِي (ten) مَدْ (ten) مَدْ (ten) مَدْ (that) مُد
                              دِجِبِعُن (which [was] evil) عَدِّمِ (before) مَذْبُن (which [was] أَدْبُن
    هد: وَبُهُو (sent) عُبِينَهُ، (a year) جُد (when) عُدُو (sent) عَدُو (when) عَدُو (when) عَدُو (sent) عَدُو (sent)
        (with) کے (into Bawel) کتیک (he caused him to pass, transferred him) کتیک کتیزہ
```

```
هُنيِّد (the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) حُمَّنيد (the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) جَمَّديّ
مد : وسوية (& he showed) كيودِعث (Zidqiyahu) مدت ( هدت (& he showed) مدت المامة ( of Yehudah ( المامة على المامة على المامة على المامة المامة ( المامة على المامة على المامة على المامة المامة ( المامة على المامة على المامة على المامة على المامة المامة المامة ( المامة على المامة على المامة على المامة المامة المامة المامة ( المامة على المامة على المامة المامة المامة المامة المامة ( المامة على المامة 
      ەدەنىغىلىر (when) ئېڭە (when) دەنىدىلىر (when) ئېڭە (when) ئېڭە (when) ئېڭە (when) ئېڭە (when) دەنىدىلىر
      يَمهذب فَسَدُه (twenty-one) ومُعمد (twenty-one) ومُعمد (twenty-one) فِي (however, but, and [KJV]) وم
                                                                                                                                   تنت (years) سڍکھڌ،
         رده (that) مَدْتِ (that) مَدْتِ (that) مَدْتِ (that) مَدْتِ (that) مَدْتِ (that) مَدْتِ (that) مَدْتِ
   وك (ke <u>respected</u>, regarded) هِذَ (ke not) مِيَّد (those) مِيَّد (words) مِيَّد (those) مُدِّد، (words) مُدِّد،
             مير (from) مير (the mouth of) جمودت (from) بين (the LORD)
                          ده نوني (king) مِكْثُ (by) مِكْثُ (he was <u>sworn</u>, put on oath) مِكْثُ (& when) مِدْ فَالْثُونَ (by) مُكْثُدُ
             ىجەخدىئود (the LORD) خىسە (in the name of) جىسە (N'wucadhnaṣar) جىسە
(he <u>defrauded</u>, cheated, was unfaithful, acted treacherously or deceitfully, lied) فِيك
                                                  (on the <u>oaths</u>, agreements or treaties ratified by oaths) حمة معهاه
 (even when) مخيد ([&] he <u>forsook</u>, abandoned, removed, put away, separated) مخيد
              فعب (he <u>hardened</u>, stiffened) کمذک (the neck) میک (he <u>hardened</u>, stiffened) فعب
                                                                 (against) مند (he transgressed) مند [= "<u>he was stubborn</u>"]
          رُمُوهُمِيهِ (the <u>lawfulness</u>, conformity to law, rightfulness) جِمُونِي تَعِمُوهُمِيهِ (the <u>lawfulness</u>, conformity to law, rightfulness)
                                                                                                                         (God) בּוֹהָשׁבּוֹעַב (God) (God) בּוֹהָשׁבּוֹעַב
 (But) چم (the <u>rulers</u>, governors, overseers, magistrates, nobles, prefects) چم و دونه و دونه و العام (the <u>rulers</u>, governors)
                                                    enany things) هُدِجُونِ (of the people) هُدِجُونِ (of the people) مُدِنِدُ
             (they spoke or acted impiously) میخده (they spoke or acted impiously) نخخده
                          چکوب (all of) بحقة به (the <u>unclean meats</u>, abominations) جیکوب
              همين (the nations) مهيجه (the nations) مهيجه
```

Chapter 1-12 of 105 pages

كۈمچىدە (the temple of) وهَدْبَا (the temple of) قە (the LORD) دۇدېتىدە (in Yerushalayim) دەدېتىدە

# \* منحكره (CAL).

ر (the hand) بند (of their ancestors) بند براه (the God) بند (الله God) بند (الل

\* LXX reads "His prophets." Perhaps should read تعدید (with the sword) تعدید (their young men) بالله (killed) کیدهای (those) تعدید (those) بالله (those) بالله (those) بالله (its holy) میدهای (of temple) بالله (even within the circle, surrounding) میدهای (the young man) کیدهای (for the boy) بالله (he had pity, regarded, spared) بالله (with the young man) کیدهای (or the boy) بالله (or the old man) بالله (or the virgin) بالله (into their hands) بالله (the delivered) بالله (priestly, holy) کیدهای (the clothes, furnishings, utensils) کیدهای (with the small) میدهای (both) بالله (both) بال

Chapter 1-13 of 105 pages

```
فكساجة هم (the LORD) وهُذَبُ (& the <u>ark</u> [chest] of) هكتاجة هم (& the store-rooms)
         (they brought) جُو (when) عَجِد (when) عَجِد (royal) عَجِد (royal) عَجَدِيْ (royal) عَجِد (they brought)
* \alpha (CAL). απηνεγκαν "they brought up" (LXX).
                                    فحدّه (the walls of) كحوقية (& they broke down) ونافحكم (& they broke down)
                                           ەكەمۇقىمى جېگە (they burned up) ئەسچە (& its towers) كىمۇد ئىمىد جېگە
                                                        (all of) کجدہ دہ (& they <u>brought to an end</u>, destroyed) دیا: هجمنده
                                                                         (its glorious [magnificent, splendid] things) معتشبًه دبيه
                               گعمة سه ([&] to maim [mutilate, injure, destroy] people) المناف ([&] to maim [mutilate, injure, destroy]
                                      دخدت (with) معن (they brought) موحده (of the remnant) معن (خددت
                                                                                                                                                                               (into Bavel) كتيد
                                                د نام مره (kis servants) کجد د جکره (& they were) مکتبت د جکره
       (the <u>Parsians</u>, Persians) کَدُهُمْ (ruled) جَامِكُمه (until) کَدُهُمْ (& [also] to his children)
                       كعومكت (for the accomplishment) وَهُدُبُ (of the word of) وَهُدُبُ (the LORD) وَهُدُبُ
                                                                                                                         (by [the mouth of] Yirmeyah<u>u</u>) ويْدِّمْتُ
                               ده : خَوْمُد (until) دِهْ عِهْدِيدِ (shall <u>be willing</u>, consent, choose) بَوْمُد (until) عَوْمُد الله
                                                                  تغت وجكة (in [to] her Shabbaths) حِدَّة (all of) حِدَّة
                                                                                                                                        (of her desolation) جَيْدِ جِمِكُمْ جِمِكُمْ
                                                                    (shall she keep the Shabbath, take the Shabbath rest) هُعَدِّم
                                                          كعومكت (until the completion) فِتَبِت (seventy) عِجد (of years) عَجد الله عند الله عند الله عنه عنه الله عنه الله عنه ا
```

1 Ezra 2:1-14 = Ezra 1:1-11 / 1 Ezra 2:15-25 = Ezra 4:7-24

```
دِقَدَهُمِا (of the Parsians) حَعْمَةُ (in the year) مَدِهَمَا (lst) كَعُوهَا (of the Parsians) وَقُوْمُا الله
                                           وهِ (of the word of) وهَذَبُ (the LORD) وهُذَبُ
                   ذِجِهُ وَعِنْ (that [was spoken] by the mouth of) ذِجِهُ وَعِنْ (that [was spoken] فِي اللهُ عِنْهُ وَعِنْهُ
    (the king) وَقُوْمُونَ (the king) وَقُوْمُونَ (the king) وَقُوْمُونَ (the king) مُعِكْدُ
               (in all of) حجكة (& he proclaimed [by a herald or messenger]) عجدة
       هِلْحُوهُا دِبِلِهِ (his kingdom) هَاجِسَةِا (also) عَجِسَةِا (by means of) عَجِبَةُا (detters) عَجَبَةًا
                                                            خد ([while]) نَعْدَ (saying)
             رد: مُدِد (these things) عَمْدُ (says) مُكْدُ (these things) وَقُدْمُتِ (fig. ays) مُكْدُ (the Parsites)
             حوذِه (has shown) مبدد (me) به (even <u>Curish</u>, Coresh) مبدد
         وهِ مِعَدُنَا يَا (the LORD) مَدْبُنا (of the habitable earth) مَدْبُنا (the LORD) والمحدِّد والمحدِّد المحدِّد
                                          (Most High) مَدْمَتُ (even the LORD) مَدْمُتُ
              (to me) که (& He <u>signified</u>; <u>gave</u> [showed] a sign, indicated) که ( to me
كَمِجِتَد (to build) يُره (for Him) خِـــــَّد (to build) حِــــَد (to build) مُــــ (that is) مُــــــــــــ
                                                                (in Yehudah) جِمْهُودِ
           ر (on His side) محبه (from, of) محبد (Therefore) محبد (Therefore) محبد (from, of) محبد (me [who] is)
      ەخچ (when) هَد (to Yerushalayim) كەفجىتىچ (he shall be ascending) ھُد (& when) ھ
      وضمور (in Yehudah) يجيد (he shall build) كَشِيمُهُ (the house) وهَدَيْد
          دِيْمِهُدَيْكِ (this) وَعُدِيْ (this) مُدَبِّد (this) مُدَبِّد (this) وَعُدِيْد (this) وَعُدِيْد (this) وَعُدِي
                                                         دەفىعكت (in Yerushalayim)
```

```
ە : چەە، (all of them) قىم (those) قىم (Therefore) قىم د
                                              ذِجِدِهِ ، (who are <u>in every place</u>, on every side) مُعذب (dwelling) مُعذب
               ىكدەەتىەم (let them help him) ەەنى، (that in the <u>place</u>, area) دېدەمك، (& those) دېدەمك،
  دِيكِه (with gifts) حَدِهُ وَ (with gold) وَمِنْ (with gifts) عَدِهُ (with gifts) عَدِهُ (with gifts) عَدِ
 ذَجِعَدَ (horses) مَحِدِدُهُ، (with) مَحِدِدُ، (ethe other things) مَسْدَسَمُ، (with) مَسْدُسَمُ، (the other things)
             (that are according to [their] vows) فوهفه (that are according to [their] vows) وُجِيدِةٍ ذِ
تەمكە (in the temple of) وقادىت (that is) من (the LORD) وقادىت (in Yerushalayim) دېده دېده د
                                                                (the tribe) غبيد (the leaders of) فيغد (& stood up) غبيد (stood up) غبيد (the tribe)
                       دِخْدَجُهُن (of the families [LXX]) وَحُوهِ (of Yehudah) وَحُجْهُن (LXX]) وَخُدُونُهُمْ
  وينهي (of Binyamin) هجُونِد (& the Levites) هيُّد (& the priests) هجُونِد (& the Levites)
                         رده) (those) ويُعبِم (that stirred up) هُذِبُ (those) هُدُبُ (their spirit) لَذُوسِهُ، (their spirit)
                لَعِيْمِة (to ascend) وَكَمِيتِهُ (to ascend) وَكَمِيتِهُ (to ascend) خِيمُةُ (to ascend) فِيمِةُ (to ascend)
        دَهُ فَا (for the LORD) دَمُن (even that temple) دُمُّهُ (for the LORD) دِمَاهُ فَا اللهُ اللهُ (that is in Yerushalayim)
                                     سن ه هُنه به (& those) خِجسه دِدٌه جبكه في (that [dwelling] round about them)
                                    خذِذه (helped [them]) تحِدُوم (with silver) تحِدُوم (helped [them]) تحِدُوم
                                       وَجِدِهِ فِي (& with gold) وَجَدُجِعُن (& with horses) وَجِدِهِيْ (& with cattle)
  فَجِيدَةِنَ (the many things) هَجَيْنِ (many) هَجَيْنِ (wany) فَجِيدَةِن (wany) وَمُعِنْ
                                                              (that their mind) שׁבּ (that their mind) שׁבּ
                                                      كَفَاتِيا (the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils) فِيدِبَتِيا (those) فِيدِبِينِا (of the LORD) فَيدِبِينِا (holy) فِيدِبِينِا
        دِيْكِتُو (that <u>removed</u>, transported) عِي (had) مِن (that <u>removed</u>, transported) مِي
                                              ىنى (Yerushalayim) مَعْد (them) ينى (had) مُعْد (& he placed) مُعْد (Yerushalayim) ينه المادة عليه المادة 
                                        چىم (in the temple of) ھەجق، جېكە (his idols) جىمە (in the temple of)
```

د: ەنجىكىت (& he delivered) يىفى (them) ئىدىدە دەنجىكىد (& he delivered) (the <u>keeper</u>, guard, custodian of) نين فيلة (the <u>keeper</u>, guard, custodian of) Μιθραδατης / Μιθριδατης = αρητης οτ ἀροξός / ἀροξός (Ezra 1:8; 4:7).ے: تبنے (by means of) چہ (But) ہے: دنیو (by means of) یہ محکمہ (they had) كغدهد (they had) كغدهدهذ (they had) كغدهدهد (they had) شموهٔ (the governor, protector, helper, manager, upholder) خمره وفد المعاملة (the governor, protector, helper, manager) حد: هِينَدَ (the number) دِم. (But) دِهُدِي. (But) دِهُدِي (the number) بِهُوه. (was:) دِمِيْمُن (of silver) يَمِدْبِ مِيْمَن (29) مَعِيْدُ (29) مَعِيْدُ (29) مَعِيْدُ (dishes) مِيْمِيْدُ (30) مِكْبِ ەْدەمىنىد (dishes] of silver) ھۈپ، بالمەتىد ەيدەنىدىدە دەكەنىدە ئۇسۇپىد (dishes) ھۈپ، بالمەتىد دەكەنىدە دەكەنىدە ئۇسۇپىد (a 1,000) ككة (<u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels, clothes) منت المناه (a 1,000) المناه المناه (a 1,000) دله (All of) هَنْتِ (All of) هُنْتِ (All of) مُنْتِ دِيْمِيهِهِ (that were <u>taken</u>, received, accepted) دِدْهِ اللهِ (that were <u>taken</u>, received) وَدِهِاهُن سُمِعَا بُلَكِنَا ([were] 5,000) مَاذَخِلَمُانَا (& 400) مِنَعَمَدِ، مَعِنَا (& 69) مِنْعَمَدِ، مَعِنَا (& 69) حة : هلام (Shalmanesar) مِن (But) مِن (But) عَدِينَا (they were brought back) عَدِ (with) عَدِينَا اللهُ اللهُ عجبۂ، (the captivity) هـ, (the captivity) مُحبۂ، (the captivity) عجبۂ، \* Perhaps should read كن ف فبعلية "to Yerushalayim." دِقَدَهُم (they wrote [to him]) حَمْدِ (of the Persians) کلـمه، (concerning them ن (concerning) مُنه (those) وَكُمُوْمِ (those) وَكُمُوْمِ (were) مَنْه (were) فِي (those) مُنه (concerning) كِل ەجنەۋعىلى (even Belemos) تىلنىچ (& in Yerushalayim) ەھىمەنىلىم (& <u>Tabellios</u>, Ta-ḥe-el, Tow-el) ههداه (& <u>Mithradates</u>, Mithredath) (& Samellios) ومعنده (& Beel-tethmos) ومعنده و (& Rathumos) ومعنده هوه (& Rathumos) وذه معنده و (& Rathumos)

Chapter 2-17 of 105 pages

```
رَّهُ (that) مُحَدِّدُ (that) مُحَدِّدُ (those) مُحَدِّدُ (& of the rest [of]) وَحَدِّدُ (those) مُحَدِّدُ (those) مُحْدِّدُ (those) مُحْدُّدُ (those) مُحْدُّدُ (those) مُحْدِّدُ (those) مُحْدُّدُ (those) مُحْدُّدُ (those) مُحْ
(who with) مَدِب (these officials) مِجْسِعِجِب (who with) مُحِدِب (were thinking, planning) مُحِدِب
    إلى (but) عَتَعَدْم (in <u>Shamren</u> [Shomron] وفَيَسَدُنَكُمْ (but) عَعَدْم (but) وَوَصَيُّمُ (but)
                                                                                         كَيْكِدْهُمْ (letter) رَقِيْهُ (this) وَجُمُوْدٍ. (following) حَمِيتُهُ (letter) كَيْكِدْهُمْ (
^{1} Perhaps should read בֹּבְים "they wrote" as (LXX). ^{2} Βηλεμος = בֹּבֶּב or בַּשֶּׁלֶם ^{3}.
Ταβελλιος / Ταβεηλ= טָרָאֵל or טָרָאֵל [Hebrew]. - "Towel" would be the Chaldean
Pronunciation for this Aramaic name. ^4 Pαθυμος / Pεουμ = בּמּשִּׁם or בּבּשׁם. ^5
Βεελ τεθμος / Βαλταμ = בעב באָבּא or בעב היים This Aramaic name means: "Lord
of the order" or "Official [responsible] for the order." ^6 Σαμελλιος / Σαμψα =
אמע or שָׁמְשֵׁי. * (See Ezra 4:7-8, etc.)
                 ەندى (to king) ئۆچى (Artakhshisht, Ardeshir Longimanus) ئۆچى (to king) ئۆچى دەندى دەندى ئۆككى ئۇچى ئۇچى ئۇچى ئ
                                                                                                      (your servants) جُبَدٍه جبك (your servants) جُدِيد جبك
 (fhat commander, counselor) جَهُدٍي وَكُوْتُهُ (that commander, counselor) مُوْ
                                                              ه معاهداکه ه (that) مه (that) هدید (that) هدیده (that) هدیده (secretary, writer) هدیده (that) ه
              ەرەنى (df the rest, others) جِعْدَتْ (those) جِعْدَتْ (those) جِعْدَتْ (df their Senate, Council) جِعْدَتْ
                                                                                             ەچىنىن (those) ۋىمى (those) چېمەدىك (those) ۋېمىد (that [are] in Syria)
                                                                                                                           دهبسته (deep, hollow) هجوميست (deep, hollow) دهبسته د
  * Perhaps should read בֹאסססס or בֹאסססס (see 2 Ezra 2:15, 21, 25 & LXX [2x].
Artakhshisht stands for the Persian title / word: "Ardeshir - fearless, extremely
courageous." Longimanus in Aramaic is يُفِي نَبَدُتُ "Arik Idhaya - "Long-Hands."
      ر (knowledge) جَدِّدُ (knowledge) هِمَوْدُ (let be) كَمُدُّدُ (knowledge) مُحَدِّدُ (to our lord) مُحَدِّد
                                                           مِيكَ (b/c) مِوَدُّتِ (Jews) مَودُّتِ (those) وَمِيْتُ (those) وَمِيْتُ (b/c) مِيْدُ
           كَهُ جُونَ (you) خِو (when) كَهُ جُ (to us) يُجُوه (they came) كَنْ ذَبِعَكِم (when) خُو (you) خُو
                                                                    لِعدِبِكَهُ: (city) مُد (that) مُدَسَّتِبِكُ: (rebellious) مَدِسِتَدِينَ (that) مُدَسِّتِدِينَ
Chapter 2—18 of 105 pages
```

(& its <u>streets</u>, squares, markets) هُ فَعَيْمَ (they are building) هُ فَعَيْمَ (& the temple) هُ فَعَيْمَ (they are <u>repairing</u>, restoring) هُنَامِينَ (& the walls) هُ فَعَيْمَ (that <u>is most excellent</u>, surpasses *being* <u>lofty</u> [exalted, sublime] هِ مُعَيْمُ هُ مِنْ فَعَيْمُ هُ مِنْ لَا (are being <u>founded</u>, firmly set, established) هُ عَيْمُ هُ هُمْ مِنْ اللهُ الله

\* معمده "[the Jews] are firmly established" (CAL).

ەمەق، (& the walls) يىمەھكىم. (shall be completed) ھۈنىڭ، (& tribute, tax, levy) كە (tribute, tax, levy) كە معمد فجي (they shall be continuing) کيک (but) يک (to give) معمد عدم ره (kings) معبد (kings) معبد (kings) معبد معدد بنه (we are thinking, supposing) وك (but) يك (such [a matter] as) تَجْنَبُ (it s/ be <u>neglected</u>, disregarded) يَكُ (but) يُك (this) يُك کھِنجُد (to speak) کَهُج (to) هُذِي (our lord) مِکتَ (the king) بَمَجْتَ (so) دِيْمِ (to speak) عُرِيْد (it is being approved; seems good)) کے (it is being approved; seems good)) معبِسَهِ د (in books, records) خَجَةُدٍ (let search be made; may it be examined) فَجَةُدٍا (those) بَجْنِي (that by) بَجْنِي (those) بَجْنِي (those) مُكِبِ ذِجِجَبَّخِي (that [were] written) مِيكَمُودِ (b/c of this) مِيكَمُودِ (that [were] written) (rebellious) مَخْسَقْتَبَمْ، (was) مَوْرَ (she) مَجْمِهُ (that) مَحْ (that city) وَهُ مِدْبِتَهُ، (rebellious) فَلَعُلَدِهُ (& to kings) مُكَمَّدُ (& cities) مُكَمَّدُ (& to kings) مُكَمَّدُ السَّالِيَّةِ (& toubling (& toubling) 

Chapter 2-19 of 105 pages

رthe siege [imprisonment, hemming in, blockade] of) سجبته ه

```
سَدُّتِ (war) حِدِ (while) سَعِبِهِم. (restrained) يَّهِ (war) مِوْدِ (war) مِدْدُن
 مير كَيْم (that b/c of) وَمِيكَدُه (as of old time, before) عيد كَيْم (city) مدِمتَهُ ((this] cause) عيد كَيْم
                                                                 (was destroyed) سَدْتِه (this) مُودِ (this) مُدُودِه اللهُ
 (now) کے (to you) کے (we are declaring) منہ (Therefore) کے (now) کہ (now) کہ اُنہ کی اور المعالم الم
      مِلكَ (O king) مِيلَا (b/c) وِيْ. (that if) مَدِيتَمُا (this) مُدِيدُ (city) مِيلَا (b/c) مِيلَا (shall be built)
      فَدِهُدِ (ke walls) عَوْدِهُ (the walls) عَوْدُهُ (the walls) عَوْدُهُ (ke shall <u>rise [stand up</u>, be set up]) عودًا
  رنام (the descent) کے (to you) موب (to you) کے (the descent) کموڈیٹ (i<u>n</u>to Syria) کموڈیٹ (to you) کموڈیٹ
                                             ه دهمیمهٔ (deep, hollow) ه دهمیمهٔ (deep, hollow) محمیمهٔ د
         كذيموهوه (that one) هُوْ (to Rathumos) جَدِّهِ (that one) هُوْ (to Rathumos) كذيموهوه
                                     أَصْدِ (these things) وَكُذِيِّهِ. (these things) وَكُذِيِّهِ.
         ەكىدكىدە (& to Beeltethmos) ھەدەد (& to Beeltethmos) ھەدەد (& to Beeltethmos) ھەدەد
      ەڭچغذى (& to the rest) دۇنى، (of those) دىمجىتجى، (who were thinking, planning) دىمجىتجى،
      هُمْ (with them) هَ مُعَدِّمِہِ (with them) مُعَدِّمِہِ (with them) مُعَدِّمِہِ (with them) مُعَدِّم
 ە خەمىنىن (these words) قىرى (that written) جەمئىنى (that written) مى كەسە (kat written) ئىلىمىدىنىڭ
           حد: عذمہ (I read) پکذمٔ (letter) کہ (that you sent) جَجْدُدہ (that you sent) کہ جد (that you sent)
                   فعدِم (I commanded) مُعدد (therefore) کممکد (I commanded) کمیکد (to search [the records])
           (that) عَدِبَكُمْ: (& it was found [-out]) عَدِبَكُمْ: (that it) وَيَعِمُوهُ ( activ) عَدِبَكُمْ: (*
  هِ هُكُم (kings) وَذِكْسُوجِكَا (that against) وَذِكْسُوجِكَا (of old time, before) مُكُمِّدُ (was] acting) مُكِمَّا السَّاهِ
* منعصبه "& she found" (CAL).
                                                                دد: ه مَنْتُ الله (&[the city had] men)
```

دُه (they were bringing to an end) مخمد (against <u>it</u>) فَدُهُ الله (against <u>it</u>) مُدْمَدُ (against <u>it</u>)

Chapter 2-20 of 105 pages

(were) مُعَدِّد (powerful) وَعَدِّدُ (powerful) مُعَدِّد (powerful) مِيْدَةِ اللهِ (powerful) مِيْدَةُ اللهِ اللهُ الله داه فرعد (were) مُجْدِي (in Yerushalayim) وخديد (were) مُخْدِيد (in Yerushalayim) وخديد (were) مُجْدِيد (were) طَجِنَةِ: (tribute) هَجِنَةِ: (in Syria) هَجِنَةِ: (tribute) هَجِنَةِ: (deep) مَجِنَةِ: (deep) مُجِنَةِ: حدِ : هُمُن (now) هُجِيد (Therefore) فِعدِه (now) مُجِيدُ (I have commanded) لَمِجِكَ (to <u>forbid</u>, stop, hinder, restrain) كَنْتُن (those) مِّ (those) مِّ (those) مِّ ذِلْعَجِيمَةُ (building) كُمْدِمِيَهُ (the city) وُهُدِمِيَهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ فويهبيه (so) نمخت (& that it s/ be <u>taken care of</u>, attended to) فويهبيه كَتِذَ هِي (contrary to) هُذِي (these things) بِيَّهُ (contrary to) هُذِي (لله shall be [done]) مُد يعة (shall be <u>advanced</u>, succeeding, progressing) بمبدّه (shall be <u>advanced</u>, succeeding, progressing) اَمُ کِـہِ (those things) وَجِـبِعُوهُمْ (those things) بُـبَ (as if) وَجِبِعُوهُمْ (to kings) (to <u>annoy</u>, disturb, bother) كمكوه حە : قَمدِ ہے، (Then) جَدِ (when) يَجْسَدُ بِنَہ (were read) وَهِي (those words) وَهِي (Then) وَهِي هُلَكَ (king) عَدْمُسِعِم (Ardeshir I) يَجْجُدِتْ (king) غَدْمُسِعِم (king) عَدْمُسِعِم (Rathumos) ەھھىدلەھ (khat) ھُدۇد (that) ھُدۇد (kat) ھۇدۇد (kat) ھۇدۇد (kat) ھۇدۇد (who with) جىلا (when) عِدِ (those officials) مِدِمْتِتِب (those officials) مُوكِب (when) (they [re-] turned) كِم (with) كِم (with) كِم (they [re-] turned) كِن دُوبِ عِلْم (with) نعم (with) وَحِنْدُ (horses) مُحِنْدُ (with) وَحِنْدُ (with) وَحِنْدُ (horses) مُعَدُّه وَدُبَاءِ خِذِبه (they began) کَشِجُک (to stop) کَشِجُک (those) جَذِبه (those) کَشِنہ (those) کَشِجُک (they began) کُشِد فَجِهِهِ (the building) حِيثَتَ (had) حِيثَتَ (had) وَمَحِدُ (dad) وَمَحِدُدُ (that) oā (of temple) دِبِهُ وَجِعَدُم (the year) كَجْمَةُ (until) كَجْمَةُ (the year) مَوْمُعِبَةُ (the year) مُوْمُعِيةً (second) ڊهلامه بندر (of the <u>kingdom</u>, reign) ڊڏڏٽٽ تا (of the <u>kingdom</u>, reign) ڊهلامه بندر ا مَعْدَدُ (the king) جَفَةَمْتِ (the king) مَعْدُدُ

# يەكدە : 🗘 Chapter 3

ن (Reat) عند (Made) عند (Daryawash) عند (& king) عند (& king) عند (& king) عند (a reception, feast) عند المعادد المعا كچكەن، دەسە ئەەتە (for all of those who are under him = "for all of his subjects") كچكەن، دەسە فكچكەنى (those born in) جَنَبُهُ دِبِكِه (& for all of) فكچكەنى (his <u>house</u>, palace) فكچكەنى ( فكجلامه. (the great ones, captains, nobles, princes) دُودُجُبِي (& for all of) فكجلامه. (of <u>Maday</u>, Madday [Assyrian], Madai [Masoretic Heb. & Aram.], Media) وَهُوْمَا (& of <u>Pares</u>, Paras [Masoretic Heb. & Aram.], Persia) وَوَقُوهِ د: فكيكون (the governors) هَهِدَفِي (& all of) هَهِدَفِي دَالْ ە چەققە (those) چەن (those) ۋېسە ئەەھە (those) چەنسە ئەەھە (who are under him) ھے، ر (Cush) خجوت (Hindiya, Hodh, Hodu [Hebrew], India) کجوت (Cush) کجوت (unto) کجوت (التان التان ا تَعْدَدُ وَيُعَدِّبُ وَعَدِّدِ (in the one hundred and twenty-seven) هٰیدَفهٔ (<u>satrapies</u>, provinces) هٰیدَفهٔ ۱ (& they ate) هَٰذِهِ (& they ate) هَٰذِهِ (\* دُونُوكُهُ (& they ate) هَٰذِهِ (\* دُونُوكُهُ (\* دُونُوكُ (\* دُونُ (\* دُونُوكُ (\* دُونُ (\* دُون (they were <u>satisfied</u>, filled) مخده (they <u>returned</u> [home], departed) مخده دِم. (but) دَدْمَة عد (even Daryawash) مَلْكُ (but) وَدِمَة (but) وَدِمَةُ على السَّاطِيُّة (but) (& he slept) فَدِهِي (<u>for</u> / into [his] <u>bedroom</u>) كَتْبَكُهُ تُن (& that he <u>was awoken;</u> had been <u>awakened</u>, aroused) وَفِيْهُمُدِيدُ وَهُوْءُ دِ: هَمدٍ ہِ, (Then) مَكْمُن (three) مُيميِّن (young men) هَنهُ, (those) تَهدِّد (guards of) (the body) مَدِّب (those) وَمُحِدَّد (those) وَمُحِدَّد (those) وَمُحِدُّد اللهِ (those) وَمُحِدُّد اللهِ اللهِ آسون (another)

Chapter 3-22 of 105 pages

```
(statement, message) مِنْہ (of us) مِنْہ (each one) مِنْہ (Let us say) مِنْہ (da) دیاماد (statement, message) مِنْہ (of us) مِنْہ (each one)
  رقم (that man) مَّه (that is <u>mightier</u>, greatest) جَمْد شِيكَةَ مَنْ (that man) مِّه (that is <u>mightier</u>, greatest) جَمْد
                               جِهِمَو: (that shall seem) مِكْمُهُ جِبِكِه (his saying) جِبْمِبَة سُحِبَقَهُ (wiser) هِـ (than) مِ
                        بيد (shall give) يم المعانية (shall give) يم المعانية والمعانية والمعان
                                                                           رُونَهُ عَلَى (gifts) مِنْ (the king) مِنْ (Daryawash) مُونَجُمْن (Daryawash) وَوَجُمْنَا
                                                                                    وْدِهُ جُهُدْ (& the prizes [rewards] of the victory) دُوِدُجُهُد (& the prizes [rewards]
                  (to be <u>wrapped [in]</u>, clothed [in]) کمبکیکهه (& [a] purple [-garments]) ده ده که کند ده که کند ( الم
                                            فَجِدِهِ فِي (ke shall drink) يعمِ: (& in [a] gold [cup]) مكل (on) محد (and) فِيهِ فَا اللهِ (and) فَا اللهِ ف
      دِدِهِ بَدُ (in gold) مُعْبَدِدُتِي (mitres, fancy turbans) عَهِيْمُهُمْ (in gold) وَعَبِدُوتِي (in gold)
                           * Perhaps from the word جذو قدم "of the construction [composition, style] of." LXX
says: "[a chariot] with a golden bridle (bit)." However, CAL says this word is a
corruption of the word چَوْجُهُ "of the conveyance, [{-means of}} transport,
travelling, riding, etc.] of"
                                                         (& the second in command [or rank], vicegerent, viceroy) فهَوْمُنْتُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ
                                                                           يمِدِ (shall sit [next to him]) وَذَمْنَهُ عَلَى (shall sit [next to him]) مِيكَدُ
 (& the son of the <u>family</u> [race] = & the kinsman) هخذ چيمه (his wisdom) هجع به جيگره
                                                                                                                               دِيْوَدْمُهُ عه (of Daryawash) يِجِسَوْدِ (of Daryawash) بِجِسَوْد
                                                         ر (when) چکنچ (when) چکنچ (when) چکنچ (when) چکنچ (wrote [-down]) چکنچ (when) چکنچ
                        لَّهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهِ (they sealed [it]) مَمْمَةُ (they sealed [it]) مُمْمَةُ (they sealed [it]) مُمْمَةُ اللهِ اللهُ ال
                                          كَمْسَم هِي. (under) يَهُدِي (the pillows) دِدْدُنْهُ لَد (of Daryawash) مُلكَدُ (the king) مُلكَدُ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (& they said) ه ناهنده
                                            د: وهُذ (that when) ويممدو (that when) هُدُتُن (that when) هُدُتُن (the king) هُدُتُن
```

```
يمكي (they shall give) له (the writing) كَجَبُبُ (to him) مِيمُكِي
             of Pares) جَفَدُم (captains, great ones, princes) جُفَدُم (& the three) وَهُدُكُمْ (captains) وَهُدُكُمْ اللهِ
  وهِ (that his sentence) جَمِيةِ (s/ be given) جَمِيةِ (to him) لاه (is wiser) جَمِيةِ (to him) جَمِيةِ
               (as [it is] written) نَحْتُدُ (just) نَحْتُدُ (the <u>victory</u>, reward, prize) وَحِهْدُ
                              د: سُدِ (one person) [سُدِ] مُحِيدُ (Therefore) حَمْدِ[ه]
                                  نمه نميد (more powerful, stronger) معدّ (is wine) معدّ المعدّ (more powerful, stronger
* The black print matches the LXX. Adding the red text, which doesn't fit in with
the following two verses, makes the text say: "Therefore each one wrote: 'wine is
stronger."
ن (the other one, second) حَمْدِ (wrote) مَمْدُ (stronger) مُحْدُ (wrote) مُحْدُ
   مد: هُو (That) مكبةُمْن (third one) حَجْدِ (wrote) جَمْد سِيْكَةُمْنِہ (That) مكبةُمْن (third one)
                         يتن (women) جمبه (but] more) هد (than) و (than) جمبه
                   (truth) عدَّدُن (<u>overcomes</u>, grants the victory, causes to conquer) عدَّدُن (<u>overcomes</u>
     حد: هغن (while) جيدمحبذ (awoke) محكت (the king) خو (while) بمحبذ (while) محكت
     گجهٔ بند (they gave it) حَمَدِهِ (they gave it) عُمَدِهِ (their] writing) کجهٔ بند
 رد : وَعَدُوْدُ (the great men, captains) سَدِّدَ (all of) كُودُبُدِي (all of) مَدْدُ (& he sent) مَد
      (& the <u>satraps</u>, governors) وَ مُوْمَدُ لِهِ (& of Maday) وَ مُوْمَدُ لِهِ (of <u>Pares</u>, Persia) وَقُوْمِ (& of Maday)
                           فِدِمِدُدِدِ (& the soldiers) فِدِمِدُدِدِ فُدُمُ اللهِ فَدُمُ اللهِ فَدُمُ اللهُ فَدُمُ اللهُ فَاللهُ اللهُ ال
          ("in the council chamber" [RSV]; "in the royal seat of judgment" [KJV]) چىم يېنىنى
                  ەيدىنىدى (writing) ھۆھىلەن، (that) ھۆھىلەن، (was read) مۇھىلەن،
     ىغەدىمە, (shall explain) كەپكى دېلەن، (their words) مىدمە، (shall explain) مىدمە،
Chapter 3-24 of 105 pages
```

```
ه کله (& they came in)
      مِهِدُ (concerning) مَدْد. (these words) ذِجِهِبَّة. (that are written) معذد (k began) معذد
   فِيهِ هُذَا (the first one) مِيكِ (who was speaking) مِيكِ (the first one) مِيكِ فَيْنَا (the strength) مِيكِة
                                           دِسْمِدُد (of wine) مِنْمِد (& he said) مِنْمِد (of wine) مُحْدُد
  (more powerful!, stronger!) کِم (is) کِم ([oh] how) مُحِدُّد ([ye] men) مُحِدُّد ([ye] men) مُحِدُّد الله الله
شعدًا (wine) شعب (more) معرب (the sons of men) حدوق (all of) جدوق (the sons of men) محبد (wine) معرب
    (it <u>deceives</u>, leads astray, causes to forget) کِه (it) هَـٰکِيد (who are drinking) دِعْمِیہ
                                                                        (the mind) كَمْدَمْدُهُ (
     ده (it makes) مَدِي (and [the mind] of the king) هُدِيْجِهُوْد (and [the mind] of the king) مَدْدِ
                                               ([to be] <u>one</u>, the same) سَدُّد (mind) هُوْدَيْهُذَ
           وَ فِي فِهِ اللهِ (& of the poor man) وَ فِي هُو مِن اللهُ (& of the poor man) وَ فِي هُو مِن اللهُ اللهُ (& of the poor man)
                                                              هٔ فی کمیدًا (& of the rich man)
 (to good cheer, delight) کجوهُمْد (it changes) مغسکه (mind) مغسکه (& every) کجوهُمْد (لا every) مخسکه
            فَكْسِدِهِ ذِي (it remembers) عَمْدِ (& not) عَلَى (& into joy, gladness) عَمْدِ (every) عِدْ
            كَسَةُ: (distress, sadness, grief, harm) هجلا (debt, sin, guilt) مجلا (& every) هجا
  ( (it makes [feel] کید (<u>hearts</u>, minds) کید (& all) کید (& all) کید ( & all) کید ( & all) کید ( & all) کید ( & all
           خوجه (the governor) کمکت (the king) کمکت ([a man] remembers) محکومید
             وجِدُوب (& all things) عند خدة؛ (by means of talents, "in millions" [RSV]) عند خدة؛
                                            كتي (it makes [every one]) كممككه
      د ده کا (they are drinking) یعجد (when) یعجد (they] remember) یعجد (& not) دخمی
```

Chapter 3—25 of 105 pages

كَمِدْسُمِ (to love) كَدُسْمِد (friends, lovers) هَذَبِيْد (to love) هُجُمُدُ (& after) مُدُمِّد (& brothers, brethren)

(swords) אַבּב (They are <u>unsheathing</u>, drawing) אָב (much [time]) אָב (not) אַב (tot) איב \* LXX translated אַב as μεμνηνται "they are remembering" here. \* אַ "it" (CAL). "And after <u>not</u> much time" = "and after a little while." This would match the LXX reading and cause the sentence to make sense.

# صفكنه : ج Chapter 4

(that one) هَوْ (to speak) كِمَعْدُدُو (the second one) كَمْخَدُدُ (& began) كِمْخُدُدُ (the strength, ability) كِمْخُدُدُ (about) كَمْدُ (who was speaking) مِنْدُدُ (of the king) مِنْدُدُ (of the king) عَمْدُ (are not) مَا ([ye] men) كِمْدُدُ (Oh) كِمَةُدُ (men) مِنْدُدُ (who over land) مُنْدُدُ (men) وَدُودُكُ (who over land) مُنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مِنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ مَنْ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are ruling) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ مُنْدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ مُنْدُدُ (are not) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ مُنْدُدُ (are not) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ (are not) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ (are not) مِنْدُدُ (are not) مُنْدُدُ (are no

Chapter 4-26 of 105 pages

```
(war) مَدُّتِ (them) مَدُّتِ (he shall tell) مَدُّتِ (If) مِدَّتِ (to <u>make</u>, wage) مَدُّتِ (to <u>make</u>, wage) مَدُّتِ
      نَسَوْتَ (one) کَهُ (against) مَسَوْتَ (another) مُسَوِّتُ (another) يَـ (if) إِلَى (they are doing [it]) يَـ
      ىغدة (them) يىنى (them) كه (them) مستقيد (he s/ send) يىنى (the warriors)
                              هُوَدِي (they are going) مَوْدَعِب (they are going) مِهُوْدِي (the mountains) لِمَوْدِي
                                                                                                  (& the walls) وكعودًا (& the walls) وكعودًا
       وهِلَكُ (they are transgressing) کی (not) کی وہی (of the king) نے وہد
 يوحف (they are bringing) کیکٹن (to the king) کیکٹن (they s/ conquer, get the victory)
                                                                   جِلْسِدِم (everything,) مجلسدِم (everything,) مجلسدِم (which if) وين
                                         ينون. (they shall <u>take</u>, plunder, spoil) [ينحون] (they shall <u>take</u>, plunder, spoil)
                                                                                       (other things [remaining]) چِدَةٍ جَاءِ (other things [remaining]) مِنْ مُنْ ذَاءُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَى اللّ
* The black print matches the LXX. The red word is a textual variant for the
يحوم. word
                                                                                                  ه (serving as a soldier, doing military service) معدسب
                                (but) ينك (are <u>approaching</u>, fighting, joining battle, making war) مُعِيدَجِب
                                   معادة بي (are <u>ploughing</u>, cultivating, tilling, planting) كاذك (the ground)
                                   هب (still, again) هُذ (after that) هُذ (still, again) هُا ([&] when)
               فسيده (they are bringing [the harvest] up) معسب (they have <u>reaped</u>, cut down) فعسب
                                                          كَفِكُ (to the king) فَيَسَدِينَ (while) كُيَسَدِيْن (another) حُدِ (while) حُدِ
                       نَكِيبِ (they are bringing up) مَعْدِنَكُمْ (they are bringing up) مُعْدِنَكُمْ (they are bringing up)
                                                                                                                                                              (to the king) کھٰدے
                                                          (if) ﴿ (is only one man) سَمِ فَكُسُودُ وَ اللهِ ([But] he) وَ وَ اللهِ ([But] he) وَ وَ اللهِ اللهِ
```

```
ينهذ (he shall tell [his servants]) كمسكد (to kill) محمد (they shall be killing) منهدد
                                                        رُهُدُ (to spare) گُوهُدُ ([if] he is saying) گُوهُدُ (they shall be sparing) گُوهُدُ (
               لمسدَّجه (to <u>lay waste</u>, destroy) مسدَّجه (they are making desolate) مسدَّجه
                                                                                                                                    (to build) قيم (to build) گيجٽن
                              ب نصد ([If] he says) کمده (to cut down) کمده ([If] he says) کمده (they shall be cutting down)
                                                                       نَعْدَ (to plant) کمیے با ([if] he says) نود (they shall be planting) کمید (they shall be planting)
                            د: ه و (& his armies) ه متكة م (his people) ه متكة ه (& all of) ه متكة ها (& all of) محدد ه و الله الله
      شودب (<u>obeying</u>, listening) كم وحب أود (<u>obeying</u>, listening) محمد ومد (<u>obeying</u>, listening) معدب
         (reclines, leans on his elbow, lies down on his side, sits down [at the table]) مُعِيم
                                                                                                 خِدِ (when) مُحِد (he eats) مَحْدِد (when) مُحْدِد (when) مُحْدِد (when)
                 (these) چَر (these) يَهِدَى (are guarding, watching) يَهِدَى (But) عَهُمُ (these) هَا اللهُ الل
                                                      مير (able) چينيو (everyone) کمينو (to go) فکمینیو (& to do) چينيو دجيت
                                                                         (are disobeying) که هغمصب (his <u>deeds,</u> business)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  كه (him [in anything]) كه
                 ر (is not) کِجَةِٰد (ye] men) کِجَةِٰد (Oh) کِجَةِٰد (Oh) کِجَةِٰد (is not) کِجَةِٰد (is not) کِجَةِٰد (Oh) کِجَةِٰد (Oh)
مُلِكَ (the king) مِيكَ (b/c) دِهُدِنَ (the king) مِيكَدُ (the king) مِيكَدُ (the king) مِيكَدُ (عَدِيثَ (being obeyed)
                                                                                    (& he held his peace, ceased speaking) محمد (he is) محمد (he is)
                                               مِينَ (women) عِينَا (women) فِعدُدُن (this one) مَنْ (& truth) وَعَدُدُن (women) وَعَدِينَا (dis) وَعَدِينَا (is)
                   (from) مِي (of <u>Shealtiel</u>, Shaltiel) ﴿ يَكِدُهُمُ (that [son]) هُ (Zerubbavel) مِي (from) مِي (ضَائِعِيدُ (غَيْدُ اللهُ عَلَيْدُ عِبْدُ اللهُ عَلَيْدُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْدُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْدُ عَلَيْدُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْدُ عِبْدُ اللهُ عَلَيْدُ عَالِي اللهُ عَلَيْدُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْدُ عِبْدُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْدُ عِبْدُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْدُ عِبْدُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْدُ عِبْدُ عَلِيهُ عِلَيْهُ عِلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلِيهُ عِلْمُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِيهُ عَلِيهُ عِنْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلِيهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلَيْهُ عِلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلَيْهُ عِلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلِيهُ عَلِيهُ عَلِيهُ عِلْمُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عِلْمُ عِلَيْهُ عِلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عِلْمُ عَلِيهُ عَلِيهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عِلْمُ عَلِي عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُعُلِمُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عِلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عِلْمُ عِلْمُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِيهُ عَلِيهُ عَلِيهُ عَلِي
                                                  غدت (the family) جَدَب (the family) خَدَب (of Yehudah) خَدَب (the family) عَدَب الله عَدَالِي الله عَدَالِي ال
             د : كِجَدِّه (it is the great king) دُف هَ هِ هِكُ (not) دُك (Oh] men) مَا الله (it is the great king) مَا الله (nor many)
```

\* written کمیمی or کمیمی کمیم (Ezra-Neh.)

```
تَنِينَةَ (strong.) مَسْمَدُه (nor the wine) مُسِمَدُه (men, humans) مُعِده (strong.) مُعِده (strong.)
                             (therefore) جَمْهُ خِد (that <u>person</u>, thing) هُو (therefore) جُمْهُ خِد
                                                                                                                                                                  ككمة، (them) أنه (or) محدة (who is) أنه (that person) أنه (who is)
                                                                                      (who is <u>in authority</u>, set; has prevailed) خصتکد
* من "him" (CAL). "It is <u>not</u> the great king" would match the LXX reading and
cause the sentence to make sense.
                       ەكجكە (which rules) كىفنە ۋە (that people) دىخكىك (& all of) دەكجكە
                                                                                                                                                                                                           نَعْد (the earth) مكل (wover) منك (the sea) لَذِكُد اللهِ
                                                                             ([the people] <u>came</u>, existed) عَنْ (& from <u>them</u> [women]) معدوم : م
                                وة ويد (& these women) قصية (& these women) قصية ( are <u>bringing up</u>, rearing, educating, enriching)
                                                                                      يْعَفُ (them [the men]) كَمْنَهُ (even those men) فِيغِجِه (them [the men]) فِيغِجِه
 كخةميا (the vineyards) هِي (even from) مَن (that wine) دِسْمَةَا (that wine) وَمُعَدُّ (that wine) وَمُعَا (that wine)
                          🛶 : ه أيد. (are making) يَمْهِدِ (the <u>stoles</u>, robes) يَمْهِدِ (are making) جُبِيَتُتُ (the <u>stoles</u>, robes) فِاللهِ
     ەقىد. (& these) كجندىنى (are <u>bringing</u>, giving) كجندىنى (& these) كجندىنى (& to men) كجندىنى (& to men)
                          ەك (are able) ھيمہ (are able) دنتنځ (men) كيومه (are able) ھيمہ (& not)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             مید می (without) بتا
           رgold) چمت (they shall gather together, collect, acquire) چهتا (But) چهتا (if) چمتان (if) پهتار (if)
                                                  وهِن (& silver) هجد (k silver) هم هد د د ( every هم د د الله ( a every الله عند ( silver الله عند الل
                          (a woman) عَدَمَدُهُ اللهِ (then] they shall see) مِنْسُونُ (beautiful, goodly) عَدَمَدُهُ سُدُا (beautiful, goodly)
                                                                                                                                                     غهبة: (beautiful) حيوة: (beautiful) بغهبة:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ره in grace, a fair deed, virtue) هٔ جعم کدّن
                                                                ر (Also) کی (these things) کی (Also) کی (these things) کی (Also) کی استان (استان) کی در استان (استان) کی 
           (they are <u>dazed</u>, amazed) هميذبي (by her) مُن (the men are letting [them] go) عُجِعب (by her) عُجِعب
Chapter 4-29 of 105 pages
```

```
وخِيهِ (they are <u>opening wide</u>, gaping) فَحَدْجِي (& [even] while) عومُعْد
                              شعذب (they are <u>looking</u>, gazing) قدة (they are <u>looking</u>, gazing) ميذب
                                            دُسعبہ (are loving) مِدلاتُہ (more) نه (than) کچەبّع (gold) اِلمَامِد (& silver) کشمنی (gold)
                                                            فكجد (beautiful, goodly) خعبة، (possession, thing) خعبة، (& every) موحدة المعادية فكجد
                ر (that [parent]) هُوْ (leaves or has left) عُجِم (his father) كُبُو دِيكِم (a man) خُدَنْكُن (a man) خُدَنْكُن
                     دِوْتِــِه (who raised him) فِكَهُوْدَ دِجِدِه (who raised him) فِكَهُوْدَ دِجِدِه
                                   (his wife) بُعَهُمْ وَجِيْهُ (his wife) بُعَهُمْ وَجِيْهُ (his wife) بُعَهُمْ وَجِيْهُ
                                                                                                                                                                       ([his] father) کَجِه نُوتَیٰ ([his] soul leaves; he ends his days [RSV]) می دونین (إhis] father) می دونین
                     يكوبية (remembers) مك (nor) لافك (nor) كيف (lhis] mother) مك (nor) كيمود (remembers)
                                                حد: ه م به قذف (& hence, by this) ويد كحف (it is right for you, you ought) ويد كحف
  کھنچ د (to know) دیتی (to know) مغدیکہ (are ruling) کیست (to know) ک دمنج د (dare not) ک
                                                                     گعكب ينكه (you <u>laboring</u>, toiling) مكيب ينكه (wou <u>laboring</u>, toiling) كعكب
                                                     ەچە مىدىر (to women) كىتى: (& everything) ئەتجىبى ئىكەنى (you are giving)
                                                                                                                                                                                ه فعمب المام (& you are bringing?) ه فعمب المام المام
                                            دِد: ه نهج (& takes) جَدْنَتْ (& takes) لَهُمُكُ ([a] sword) مُعْدِ ((a] sword) حَدْدَ عُنْ اللهِ ([a] sword)
                                                                                          (that he shall go) ديناؤك (that he shall go) ديناؤك
                                                                                                             (to <u>rob</u>, make raids, maraud, commit piracy هکمکمیک
           (& on the sea) هُجنَعْد (& to <u>steal</u>, go or do anything <u>secretly</u> [by stealth]) هُدُهِينَج
                                                                                                                                                             رده sail) فجيرة دُهُذِه (to sail) فجيرة دُهُمْ
حد : وَكَاوَتُ (& the lion) شَوِي (he <u>faces</u>, looks at) وَجَمِيَّةُ (& the lion) هَجَدِي (walks) هَجَدِي اللهِ اللهُ
                       ه فنه (that he steals) و بَدِيب (& when) ه سُهِد (that he steals) ه سُهُد (when) ه شهد الله عنه الله 
                  ەخكىد (to that woman) كۆت (& strips himself [of clothes]) دۇت (who is loved) دۇت (
```

```
هنمه (he brings [the spoil]) هنمه
            معندندة (more) أن (than) كذبت (lhis] father) معندندة (more) معندندة (إلمانية المعالمة المعال
(= "went mad [insane], raved, acted wildly or foolishly" "lost their minds" [RSV])
                                                  ميك (b/c of) يتن (women) ميكذ (b/c of) ميكذ (they became)
                                                                                                                                                      میکیم (b/c of them) میکیم
                                                   (have perished, were destroyed) גבב (& many men) בב פּס בייני ( a many men) בב
               (& strayed; sinned [LXX]) مهده (& have erred, fallen, fallen into error) مهدمه
                                                                                                                                    (women) يقن (<u>b/c of</u>, for) هيكذ
                ده (is not) که (me?) که هخمعد در (are you not believing) که (me?) که (are you not believing) که (me?) که از (me
                                                                                ذِقْدَ رَّهُ (even the king) مِكْفَ (he great) وَقَدْ رَبِيْهُ
                                                   (all of) چکمه (Are not) که (in his <u>power</u>, authority, dominion?)
  نمدَّهُ (the <u>regions</u>, provinces, countries) کمکټه (thim) جه (to touch) کمدّهٔ (the <u>regions</u>, provinces, countries)
* Perhaps should read: حيوكيتنا وبيكه.
                                          جَذِيْهِ: (the daughter) وَذِكُ (the daughter) نَوْجِه (Bartakos [LXX]) اَوْجِه (
            ([&] she is [also] the concubine) مَد دِذه جِبُه (that <u>amazing</u>, wonderful) هُو هُعِبةُ هُ
                                                                                                                                                            وهٰلک (of the king) وهٰلک
    كَ: فِعَدْمِعْدُ هَوْهِ ( who was lifting up ) هِي (the crown) هِـ (who head) هِـ (from) فِعَدْ وَمِدِهِ
                               on her [- head, -self]) مَد (even she) عَمْ (& she was placing) وَهُمَعُن وَهُمْ
         فَمَعْتِلَكُ وَهُمِ (she was <u>hitting</u>, slapping) لَمُلَكُ (with her left hand) تَمْكُمُ (the king) مُمْكِم فَمْ
                                                            د فه الله (these things) مدت (the king) مدت (the king) مدت ( الله عنه (while) مد
```

```
([at] him) مَهْمُ (she was <u>laughing</u>, mocking, ridiculing) کُسٹ صَهْم
                           (she was embittered, bitter, saddened, provoked to wrath; treated harshly) هَمْ مُعْدُمُونُ
    دِهِ الله (that she shall be reconciled, agree with) جِهْدِيد (that she shall be reconciled, agree with)
                 د: نه (Oh) کِجةِ (men) نِمَجْتَ (how) سِیکبَّتِہ (Oh) سِیکبَّتِہ (Oh) کِجةِ (Oh) کِجةِ (care strong)
       دِهُ فِيْ (that thus, after this manner; such things [RSV]) هُدةً
(& the king) مَكْتُ (the king) مَكْتُ (& then) مَكْتُ (& then) مُحْتِي (& the king) مُكْتُ (& then)
           سَخب آهُه (were looking) مَسْذِنَا تِنَسْدِنَا (were looking) مَعْذِب (were looking) مُعْذِب
                                              كممككه (to speak) ميك (about) محدّة الممككه
      له: كِجَةِّه (women) كَنْ (are not) كَنْ (Oh] men) يَتِّهُ (women) يَتْ (strong) وَقَا (Oh] men) وَقَا
                 نَوْكُن (is the earth) مَعْدَ (& high) عَمْثُ (is the earth) مَعْدُن (is the heaven) مَعْدُن (غَالِمُ اللهِ عَ
                 دة (is the sun) يمعنا (in [its] course, Literally: running) عبد المارة (b/c) عبد المارة المارة (is the sun)
              (in the <u>circle</u>, circumference) حسود ([it is] turning round about) جاة هي
              فِعْمِنَا (of [the] heaven) مُوْمِ (wagain) مِوْمِةِ (of [the] heaven) فِعْمِنَا
                                       كوەجة، جبكه (to its place) حسو (in one) معمد كدەجة،
          (Is not) دُفُ (Is not) وَهُ لِي (That One) هُوْ ([is]) هُوْ (great) دُفُ الله (Who these things) دِهُ لِي
     خَدِ (made) هَ (truth) مَوْهُ (truth) مَدُوْدُ (truth) دُد (truth) مُدِيدُ (wore) مِدْدِ (a stronger) مُدِدِ (غ
                                                                 هد (than) حد (everything)
       د الله عند (the earth) عند (All of) عند (the earth) مند (Calls, proclaims) مند الله الله ([upon] the truth)
     فِعَفِيْنَ (her) كُوّ (her) مِجْدِي (blesses) مِجْدِي (her) مُجْدِي (the deeds) مِجْدِي (the deeds) مِجْدِي (blesses)
    (is) مند (are shaking) ه د ده (are shaking) ه د ده (are shaking) مند (is) مند (are shaking) مند (are shaking)
```

```
يمرة (with her) جَمَّك (any of this) يُمك (with her) مُك مِدِيم (with her)
                                              (is evil) مَعْدَث (the king) مَعْدُث (the king) عَدْد (is evil) مُعْدُث (women) مُعْدُث (women) مُعْدُث (are evil) مُعْدُث (are evil) مُعْدُث (women) مُعْدُث (are evil) مُعْدُد (are evil) مُعْدُث (are evil) مُعْدُث (are evil) مُعْدُث (are evil) مُعْدُث (are evil) مُعْدُد (are evil) مُعْدُث (are evil) مُعْدُد (are evil) مُعْدُث (are evil) مُعْدُد (are e
     چکەن, (all of) تَبْتُ (the children) وَمَنْتُن (all of) مَدُوبِ, (all of) چکەن, (all of) چکەن,
                                    خَدِّدٍ دِمِكُونَ (their deeds) حِدْمَن (their deeds) جَدْبَ (such as) وَدُبَى (these deeds) مُدِير
                                                                                                                                                                  ەك (is in them) ئېڭەەك ھەن. (is in them) ھڏڏڍ (& not) ك
     وَجِكُهُ لَهِ مِنْ اللهِ (& <u>in</u> [b/c of] their <u>wickedness</u>, injustice, unrighteousness, wrong) وَجِكُهُ لَهِ مِنْ اللهِ الل
                                                                                                                                             (they shall be perishing, destroyed, put to death) تَجِدِب.
                                                                             (establishes, confirms; continues [LXX]) مِنْ اللهُ (& the truth) مُعْدُونَا
         هميكنې. (forever, always) كنګټر (forever, always) ماسيد (& is strong) ماسيد (with its in the strong)
                                                                                                           (Literally: unto the age of the age[s]; forevermore) کنکھ ڊنگھن
                                                                                                                                                                                                    (with her) نَجْرَة (there is) جبه (& not) که : مک در ( الله عند الله عند الله عند ( الله عند الله عند
(to accept the face [person] of anyone, prefer, be favorable [partial] to) كَيْمُجُ حَفْظُ وَفُكُ ال
                                                                                     (those things) ينك (change, difference) ينك (& no) عو شكك (& no) ينك (change)
                        دَجِّنَةِ. (that are just, righteous) عَدْدِ (that are just, righteous) مِد
                                                                                                                                 جِدەن. (all) مُنف. (those things) جِدُه درالله (all) مُنف.
                                                                             ەجىتىب (well, very) مجلاءه، (& all people) مجلاءه، (<u>&</u> [or] wicked, cruel) مجتىب
                                                                             ر (have <u>willed</u>, desired, chosen, consented, been well pleased) معربات المعالمة (have <u>willed</u>, desired, chosen, consented, been well pleased)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (in her deeds) ځکټو د ډېکه
                                                                       ەچبكە (the strength) سُبك (is) مُودبكة (& from her) مخدوبة، (& the kingdom)
                  (& the <u>majesty</u>, magnificence) دحده (& the authority) معودينيا
                                                        كَلَمَٰذُ (the God) صِحْدَتُ (Blessed) مَ (the God) مِحْدَدُن (the God) مِحْدَدُن (Blessed) وَمَ (the God) مِحْدَدُن
                              مد : فعمد (& he stopped) مي وكمعككو (speaking) مجدة (& he stopped) محد
```

ەنچەبىد شىكىگە، (& stronger [than all the things debated]) ڊهُ چِهُ نِيَم (you are desiring) جَمْبَةُ هِي (vou are desiring) جَمْبَةُ عِنْمَ (even more than, beyond) جَمْبَةً (that are written) میمد (& we shall give [it]) کے (& we shall give [it]) دةه وقد (in that manner) ويتمجم (b/c you were found) جميد سُحيعًا (in that manner) (you shall sit) مِكْدُ كِتَدِ وَجِلْد (& <u>on my side</u>, next to me) مِكْدُ كِتَدِ وَجِلْد oخِذ کِنهُن دِجِک (& <u>the son of my race</u>, my relative) هَجْدَ کِنهُن دِجِک الله عنه الله عن هد: هَم چِيه (Then) يَهٰذ (he said) هيدَا (to the king) مُعِدَد (the vow) يَهٰذ (Then) هيدَا الله عليه على الله عليه الله على الله على الله على الله عليه على الله على ذِيدُوْه (that you <u>vowed</u>, made) کمجت (that you <u>vowed</u>, made) ذِيدُوْه تنه هَن (in that day) وَكَمْ كِن دِيكِي (that your crown) سَخِلَم (in that day) مَتْ مد : فِكْجِكُوهُ, (the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils) فِيْدِي (& all of) وَيْجِيمِتِهُ (& that were taken) مد ھِ, (from) نەخبىتكىر (Yerushalayim) كىمئۆذە (to send back) ھۆپ دِفُدِهِ صَوْمَ (that was setting apart) حَدِد (when) عِد (Curish, Coresh) حَدِد (curish, Coresh) عِد تُذِذ هَوْهُ (to send [them] back) کمخَذِذه (there) کمخَد (to send [them] back) کمخَد رده (to build) کمجت (even you vowed) کمجت (& you) کمجت (& you) کمجت (there) کمجت (to build) (that temple) بَوهُ مُعْتِد (which <u>set on fire</u>, burned down) بَوهُ مُعْتِد (that temple) مُحكِدُ مُّه خِد (when) سِذْخِهِ (was laid waste) جِهو (Yehudah) مِي (when) مِذْخِهِ (when) مِدْ الله (the Chaldeans) د (this) جَيْمُ (that request) مَوْدِ (this) بَحِمِتُ (that request) مِنْ (this) عَمِينُ (which of you) جِيْمُ (ضوء : هَاهُ عُلِي اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ ع معده مَن (I am <u>desiring</u>, making a petition) مَدْد (o king) معدم مَن الله (my lord) معدم معدم معدم معدم معدم معدم المعدم المعد (& that I am asking) جَيْدِكُ نَتَد (that I am asking) کے (that I am asking) مَاہُدِ عَبِيكُ مَنْد (& that I am asking) مُنْد فِتُوهِٰذِ هُد وَهِيْتِي (that greatness which proceeds from you, befits your magnificence) فِتُوهِذِهُ هُد وَهِيْتِي تَدِن نَتْ (I am seeking [this]) وَحِمدُ (you shall fulfill) بَمَجْتُ (so that) بُمَجْتُ (therefore) وَهِمعِيد

كيدِدٌه أَنْ (that vow) وَبِدُوه (that vow) كَيْدِدُه أَنْ (which you made) كَيْدِدُه أَنْ (to that King) مُعْدَدُ أَنْ فِعْمَنَا (of heaven) کَمِیتُدِ (to perform it) مِی (to perform it) کمیتُد (from, with) کمیتُد و بلک ده و الله (Then) خد (when) عَد (when) عَد (arose, stood) وَدَمُهُ لا (Then) مُدَدُن (Then) مُدَدُن (the king) نعسه (he kissed him) فجهد (tor him) له (& he wrote) يحدَّهُم (letters) له م (all of) ده سه مه ما (all of) ده سه ده ما (the <u>stewards</u>, administrators [CAL], οικονομους ه به معتاده (& the procurators, those ruling over a place) ه به معتاده (& the captains) مهم الله عناده الله ع ەھْكة فِي (so that) يَحْتِيْ (& the governors) بِيكُهُونْدَود (& they s/ accompany [follow] him) بِيكُهُونُدُود ەْكەنى، جِكەنى (who are with him) جَمْعِيە (& all of those) مەكەنى، جِكەنى، لَمِجِنَا (to build [-up]) كَاهُوَعِكِم 1 (Sing.) ιόυτον uq-na-ma (Oraham). (Sing.) οικονομος. (& those) معانيه (& Phoinike) معانيه (who are in <u>deep</u> [hollow] Syria) ذِجِيْجَةِ (who are in Levanon) چَجَةِ (letters) پَيْكَةُجُهُ (who are in Levanon) كَفِحَةِذهِ (to <u>bring over</u>, transport, transfer) هِـ (cedar wood) هِـ دِيْدَةٍ دِ لاه so that) كان (to Yerushalayim) كان (Lunan [Levanon]) دين (Lunan [Levanon]) كبت (they shall [help] him build) جَعِيمَهُ (they shall [help] him build) جَعِيمَهُ اللهِ جَنَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهِ  $^{1}$  (Sing.) τοπαρχος. ميد: فجهٰدِ (& he wrote) هجهٰدِ (& he wrote) حَوَدُتُ ثَانِي اللهُ اللهُ (those <u>Yehudians,</u> Jews) معهداً المعالمة المع وهُدسب، (who <u>shall be</u> [were] ascending) هِـ (from) مُدَحَوَبُهُ: (the kingdom) (on account of, for, concerning; in the interest of [RSV]) سكك (to Yehudah) يسكو سەقۇد ([their] <u>liberty</u> or freedom from fear, tax or tribute) جيد

Chapter 4-35 of 105 pages

(& procurator) مَهْ بِدُفُ (bowerful man) مَهْ بِدُفُ (powerful man) مَهْ بِدُفُ (powerful man) مَهْ بِدُفُ

ەرەسەمەمد (& administrator) ك (not) ك

```
يميد بك (shall <u>assail against</u>, forcibly enter) خَدِّد دِمِكُمَّهٰ،
         that they are holding, ruling) جَسُوبِہ (that province) جَاهِ فَيْ (& that all) جَاهِدَا (& that all) جَاهِدَا
   دِك (w/o) مَجْدَبُدُ (tit shall be theirs) كَوَّهُمْ يُوهِمْ لَيْجُوهُمْ (tit shall be theirs) مَجْدَبُدُ (w/o
                دِيْدِهُ هُمِّتِ (that the Edomites) بَدْهُمْ (shall <u>leave</u>; let <u>alone</u> [go, loose], give up) بَدْهُمْ (that the Edomites)
             كسوقت (the cities) وباسبوب (that holding) هي (from [them]) ومويَّت (from [them])
                                             يهبوب (it shall be given) تجد نجنهٔ (in every year, yearly) نحدید (it shall be given) بحدید
                   يَعهذ (twenty) خَوْمَد (until) وَهِجْدِين (twenty) وَهِجْدِين (that it is <u>being built; completed</u>
                               ىد: فَوَكِكَ (the altar) هَدِدِشَا (the altar) بُعَدِّا بِحُكُمِّا (& that on) مَدِدُ فَوَكِكَ (
 نهسې (they shall offer) حجد (on every) نمځند دیمې (they shall offer) نمځند دیمې
            فوسةنا (a commandment) كمستجب (to offer [present] seventeen burnt offerings) كمستجب
                                                     (talents) يَهٰذِ (plus <u>another</u>, an additional) غِمْدَ (ten) غِمْدَ
                                                                                                                                رeach year, a year) تجِدُ خُنَهُ
   ىدىك: فوجكەفى (those) ۋىفى (those) جىمىتەمىدىدى (those) ئەنىپ (those) ئىنىپ (who are going towards [there])
                                      مِي (from) تَجِيدُ (Bawel) دَمِيتَ (Bawel) بُعدِينَهُ، (from) مِي (the <u>province</u>, city)
                                                   پهون دېم سودون (there shall be freedom) نېمون دېم سودون دېم سودون دېم سودون دېم سودون دېم سودون دېم دې دې دې د
            ەكتىنى دېدەنى (& their children) فىدەنى (those priests) دەتى خىن (& for all of) فىدەنى (لايانىڭ دېدەنى دەنى دەنى ئالىرى ئالى ئالىرى ئالىرى ئالىرى ئالىرى ئالىرى ئالىرى ئالىرى ئالىرى ئا
                                                                                           (who are going towards [there]) جوهتمه معكب
                      يد : حَمْدِ (he wrote) فِي (but) وَكُنُهُ وَعِيهُ (But) فَكُنُهُ وَعِيهُ (he wrote) عِدْ : حَمْدِ
       هويقني (the thing needed, supplies) هويقني (the priestly stole [vestment]) هويقني
             تَّهُ (that they were ministering) وَمَتْمِعَدِ (even in that [garment]) وَمُعْمِعِد (that they were ministering)
          (the granting of the <u>necessity</u> [supply]; <u>support</u> [RSV]) كنوهنا (the day) كنوهنا (until) كنوهنا
```

Chapter 4—36 of 105 pages

```
ويعةمك (that shall be completed) خِنجَه (that shall be completed) ماه فبعدات
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (shall be built) هجت
                                               يە : وَكَوْكُرەهُ, (those) مُنهُ, (those) وَتُهَدِّي (those) مُنهُ, (who <u>shall be</u> [were] guarding)
                                                                 لَمْدِبِنَهُ (the city, province) کَمْدِبِنَهُ (them) مِهْدِ (to give) کَمْدِبِنَهُ (to give) کَمْدُونُ (to give) کَمْدِبُنَهُ (to give) کَمْدِبُنَهُ (to give) کَمْدُونُ (to give) کَمُدُونُ (to
                                                                                  (<u>allotted portions</u>; <u>land</u> [RSV]) منعفدته (<u>allotted portions</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                             د : • عَجْدُ (& he sent back) جِدْه هُ. (all of)
        هِدَ (king Curish) هِـ (king Curish) مُحِدَث (Bawel) مَعِيدُ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ (Bawel) مُحِدَث اللهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَل
                 كمينية (to do, be done) يُو (also) مَه (that Daryawash) مَّه (also) عَبْد
            لَهِ نَا (to be done) وكُمِعُدُوهِ (to be done) كَمْ يَحْدِد (to Yerushalayim) كَمْ يَا (& to send [them] back)
                                         ده: قَمدٍ ہے (Young man) بیمان (that) مَدِ (went out) بیمان (Then) مَدِ الله الله (when) مَدِ
                                                             نفية (to heaven) كففي (his face) كعفت (he lifted up) كنفية (غية المستكد (to heaven)
   (the King) كَفَيْع (Yerushalayim) جَذِي (Yerushalayim) لَهُدُم عَلِيم (the blessed; bowed down [knelt] to) خَذِي
                                                                                                                                                                                            فِعْمَنَا (of heaven) حَدِ (while) مُعْدَ (saying) مُعْدَ
                                                              دِد: هِنْهِ (From You) وَمِهُمْ (Ithe reward of-] the victory, prize) مِهْمُ (is) مَهْمُ (From You) مَهْمُ اللهُ
                                                       ه مِنْ (the wisdom) مَجِدُ (is) مِجْدِ ((chine) مَجْدُ (the wisdom) مَجْدُ ((chine) مَعْنَى ((chine) مُعْنَى ((chine) 
                                                                                                                                       معتامه (the <u>glory</u>, praise) میند (& I am) میند
                                    (Your [house-] slave, steward; one born in Your house; a family member)
                                     + (I am giving thanks, praising, professing, acknowledging, affirming, believing)
                                                                                                                                                                                صَدَبُد (Oh LORD) وَيَجْرُهُمْ (Oh LORD) مُدَبِّد مُنْدُ
```

#### 1 Ezra 5:7-70 = Ezra 2:1 thru 4:1-5

### Chapter 5 ما: مقدده

Chapter 5-38 of 105 pages

```
دة (in Yerushalayim) محم (safely; literally "with peace") كم خديد (in Yerushalayim) محمد المناه الم
                                 ره (<u>lyric poetry</u>, music) موهبتن (<u>lyric poetry</u>, music) فقكيد
                                                                                                                                                                                                               مكم (flutes, pipes) نخوت (& with) مكم
                                                                                                                  د: هجده في (their brethren) عَبِي دِجده في (their brethren) خِد (& all of)
                                                                   (they were <u>playing;</u> engaging in <u>sports</u> [warlike exercises]) *معميد
                                                           ف كذي (& he made) ينف (them) كيف (them) كيف (& he made) بحد الفات المناه (with) بحد المناه المناه (with) المناه المناه المناه المناه (together) المناه المناه (together) بحد المناه المناه (together) بحد المناه (together) بمناه (together) بحد المناه (together) بمناه (together) (to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ر (those ones, them) قىف
* "playing" (LXX). However, perhaps this verb should be understood in its Ithpeel
pronunciation of - معتميد - "relating, discussing, narrating, etc."
                                    ن الله عَمْمِ (the names) تَمْمِي (& these are) وَكِبَدِّهُ أَمُن (of those men) وَمُكْتِي أَمُوهُ
                                                  (who were ascending [there]) که (who were ascending [there]) فیکنوۀن دیگوۀ،
                                                                        (their governorship, magistracy, principality, episcopacy, abbacy)
                                                      or (the sons of) حدّه (The priests) دوريد (the sons of) حدّه (Pinekhas) دوريد (The son)
                                                                                                                                    دِيْهُ دَنْ (Yehoshua) [ع]بعدد (of Aharon) مَنْ (Yehoshua) ويُاهِدُنْ
                                                                 (of Serayah) جُوْمِتُوْتِ (that son) هُوْ (of <u>Yehozadaq</u>, Yozadaq) جُوْمِتُوْتِ *
                               *ەمەنىسى (that son) ەھ (de Yoyaqim) دوونقچىك (that son) ھ
                  (of David) جَيكِهِہ (the household) مِي (from) مِي (of <u>Shealtiel</u>, Shaltiel) جَيكِهِہ *
                                      هِـ, (from) بدهن (the race) جهذي (from) بخدتهُن (from]) چرب (from]) چرب
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (of Yehudah) ئىرەۋد
* These names are Hebraicly spelled two ways: Yozadaq (Ezra 3:2, 8; 5:2, etc.) &
```

دُوْمُتُ (Daryawash) مُدُمُّد (the king) مُدُمُّد (Daryawash) جُوْمُتُ ر[in] the second year) هَذَ سَدِيمُهُمْ (wise words [sentences]) هَذَ سَدِيمُهُمْ وَالْفُرُونِ (wise words [sentences]) بِهُدُوهِ (in April) عَبُوهًا فِيهُ (of his reign) جُهُمُّا فِيهُمُّا (the first month) جُهُمُّا فِيهُمُّا (غير \* Note: Nisan (March-April) is the first month in the Sacred Calendar; from which the festivals were computed. Nisan is the seventh month in the Civil Calendar, which is the official calendar of kings, childbirth, and contracts. (these are) چېره (these are) چېره (those *men*) د د نامخېره (those *men*) د د نامخېره (those *men*) د د نامخېره د د نامخېره (those *men*) د د نامخېره د د نامخېره د د نامخېره د ەّىف. (those) چەپئەد (who ascended) ھے. (chose) مجببةد (those) ھے. kose) مُفَدِومُذِ ([their] <u>sojourning</u>, dwelling in a strange land) مُفَدِومُذِ ڊكِلەب وَهُن (that was <u>carrying away</u>, exiling) بجە دُدِيْن (that was <u>carrying away</u>, exiling) دېلەب و (into <u>Bawel</u>, Babel) دَبُعِم (of Bawel) وَبُعِم (the king) مُعْدَفُ (the king) مُعْدَفُ ه: هٔ وه فجه (to Yerushalayim) که ذب علیم (& they returned) ه کند کند ( to Yerushalayim) که دب علیم إلى (everyone) جِيْمَةِ (of Yehudah) مِعْدِ بِنَمُ اللهِ (of Yehudah) فِعْدِ بِنَمُ اللهِ (went] to his own city آئن، (those) ويَكِمُو (who came) كِم (with) ووَقَدِيك (Zerubbabel) ومِعَوْد (those) وَمُعَوْد (Xeshua) ومِعْد ( (that son) فِي (that son) فِيمُونَا (of Nekhemyah) أَوْوِقَسَنَا (of Resaios) وَفَسِعَا (of Resaios) (of Baal-Serayah) وهوذوجد (of Mordecai) وهوذوجد (of Hananyah) وجيد عن هنائن (of Baal-Serayah) (of Ro(e)imos) جناهم (of Borol(e)ios) وتوذكريا (of Aspharasos) وذاهم أوزاهم أوزاهم أوزاهم أوزاهم أوزاهم أوزاهم ڊفنن (of Baanah) ڊڏِمٽي ڊڪهه، (of Baanah) ڊفنٽ  $^1$  Same as: "Serayah & Azaryah."  $^2$  Ρησαιος / Ρεελιας / Ρεελμας = "Resai (?), Reelayah, Raamyah." <sup>3</sup> Same as יָּהְשָּׁיֵע or בַּוּחָכָּוּי - Ενηνι<u>ου</u>(-ος), or Ενηνεος. <sup>4</sup>  $Βεελ Σαρος (בַּעֵל שְׂרָיָה) is the same as בּלְשָׁן or בּגַבֿ, / בּגַבֿ, <math>^5$  Ασφαρασος is the same as "Mispar (Number), Mispereth & Has-Sophereth (the female scribe). Aramaic transliterates the last as: κανείος (Ezra 2:55). <sup>6</sup> Βορολ(ε)ι $\underline{\alpha}$ ς (Εzra 2:55). Chapter 5-40 of 105 pages

```
= בְּנְיֵי - ^{7} Po(\epsilon) הָאָסָ - "Reḥum & Neḥum." Some individuals have three
different names according to this document (see also Ezra 2:2; Neh. 7:7).
         هُ وَهُ دِدُ عِنْ (the children) جَنْتَ (& their leaders) وَهُدَ دِبِكُهُ مِنْ (do Perez, Parosh) وَهُ دُدُ عِ
                                                                                        هذِ بِالْلَّهُ مَا مَعْدِد مِعْجِد فِهِذِ (were 2,172) تَبْتُ (were 2,172) مَذِ مِنْ الْمُعْدِد مِعْدِد مِعْدِد فِهِذِ الْمُعْدِد فِهِذِ الْمُعْدِد الْمُعْدِد الْمُعْدِد اللّهِ اللّهِ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّه
                                                                            دِخُفُدِ (of <u>Shaphat</u>, Shephatyah) هِنَهُ مَعْدَد مَجْدِب مُجْدَد (were 372)
                          د: قَنْدُ (The children) أُويُوْهِ ([Araḥ] عَدِيمَانِهُ مِسْمَعِبِ مِعَمْهُ (The children) عَدِيمَانِهُ مُسْمِع
^{1} Apes / Hpa = אָרַח (Ezra 2:5; Neh. 7:10). ראש ב \dot{z} (Gen. 46:21).
      ے: قبت (The children) أوفائد (The children) أوفائد (The children) أوفائد
                                                                            (df Moab) وُجِدُه دِمِعهُ دُو (of Moab) وُجِدُه دِمِعهُ دُو (of Moab) وُجِدُه دِمعهُ عُدِه عُدِه عُدِه عُدِه ع
                                                                                                                                      <sup>4</sup> و جسو تا (& of Yoab) بالك و مُعْيِعًا، و مُوْجِي ($4,802)
* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:6; Neh. 7:11). 1 Presumably, عند is an Aramaic
transliteration of the Hebrew name "Pelayah." Pelayah is transliterated as
"Pelayah" (1 Chron. 3:<u>23[</u>24]) عنين "Penayah" (Neh. 8:7) and عنين "Pelayah"
(Neh. 10:10). <sup>2</sup>חַחַבּ (Aram.) means "<u>ruler</u> [governor, duke)" [Ezra 5:3 - Syr., LXX,
VG.]. 2-3 "Authority (Dominion, Government) of Moab" (P'shitta). 2 Otherwise בַּחַת
[Heb.] means: "the pit." ^{2-3} \Phi\alpha\alpha\theta M\omega\alpha\beta here & in the other 2 books. However,
Ezra has a variant: \Phi\alpha\lambda\alpha\beta M\omega\alpha\beta (Ezra 2:6); which the first part looks like the
word <sup>1</sup> here. <sup>4</sup> Ιωαβ or Ιωβαβ.
      حد: قبْت (Were 2) ومعالم (of <u>Iolam</u> [Elam]) ومعالم (The children) قبْت (Were 2) ما قبت المعالم المعا
                                                                               (the children) تَبْتَ (were 970) مَعْدَهُن مَعْجِدِي (of <u>Zattu</u>) مَعْدَهُن مُعْجِدِي (
                                                               (were 633) تِجِهُد، وْجِكِجِہ، وْجِكَةِد (of <u>Cheru</u>b, <del>Chorbe</del>, Zaccai) تِجِهُد، وْجِكِجِہ، وْجِكَةِد
                                   قَبْتُ (the children) عِجْمُن هٰذِفَحِبِ (of <u>Bani</u>, Binnui) جُبُت (the children) عَجْمُن هٰذِفَحِبِ
```

Chapter 5-41 of 105 pages

<sup>1</sup> Ιωλαμος or Ιωλαμ (1 Chron. 26:3). Variants: Ωλαμ(-ου) and Ηλαμ. <sup>2</sup> Ζατου (Greek personal names, when following the word "son(s)," don't take a special genitive form until ~ NT time). Variants Ζαθουι & Ζατον (Codex Vaticanus). Ζατον is probably a corruption (the ν looks similar to the υ).- P'shitta has בְּבֹי and [?] (בְּבִּבֹי - CAL, Lamsa) [Ezra 2:8; Neh. 7:13]. <sup>3</sup> Χορβε/ Χερουβ בְּבִּר / זַבְי (Ezra 2:9; 59). <sup>4</sup> Βανι = בִּנִי = and בּבָּנִי - Bani" can also be pointed as בֹּבָּר / בִּבָּב (Ezra 10:29).

(were 1,322) بنگف هنده منطقه (of Bebai) أو الله (the children) بنگف هنده منطقه و الله (were 1,322) بنگف هنده منطقه و الله (the children) و الله و الله الله الله و الله

<sup>1</sup> 1st Ezra gives a more accurate Aramaic transliteration of the Hebrew name "Adoniqam" here. אַרניקם [1x] and בֹּפֹשׁשׁהּ [2x] in the Aramaic books of Ezra and Nehemiah. Adoniqam is probably another name for Adoniyah (Ezra 2:13-15; Neh. 7:18-19; 10:16). <sup>2</sup> Βαγοι / Βαγουε(ι) = בְּנֵיִי בּ. <sup>3</sup> Αδινου / Αδ(δ)ιν / Ηδιν = עָּרִין

**18:** Ύτοι (The sons) Ατηρ (of Ater,) Εζεκιου (*the son* of Yeḥizqiyah, Ḥizqiyah) εννενηκονταδυο (were 92) 'υιοι (the sons) Κιλαν (of Kilan) και (&) Αζητας<sup>1</sup> (Azetas) 'εζηκονταεπτα (were 67) 'υιοι (the sons) Chapter 5–42 of 105 pages

```
Αζουρου<sup>2</sup> (of <u>Azourou</u> [Azzur]) τετρακοσιοι τριακονταδυο (were 432.)
* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:16; Neh. 7:21) <sup>1</sup> Or: Αζηναν. <sup>2</sup> Perhaps (gen.) of Αζουρ
[עור / עור / עור (Neh. 3:19; 10:17 [18]; Ezek. 11:1 [Εζερ]). - Variant:
Αζαρου (Azaryahu).
ις: 'Υιοι (The sons) Αννις<sup>1</sup> (of Annis) 'εκατον 'εις (were 101) 'υιοι (the sons)
Αρομ<sup>2</sup> (of Arom) τριακονταδυο (were 32) 'υιοι (the sons) B\alpha\sigma\sigma\alpha(\iota)^3 (of Bezai)
τριακοσιοι εικοσιτρεις (were 323) 'υιοι (the sons [of any age], men)
Aρσ(ε)ιφουρ(ε)ιθ<sup>4</sup> (of Arsifourith, Arifou, Yorah [?])
'εκατον [δεκα] δυο (were 102 [or 112].)
^{1} Ανν(ε)ις, Αννιας and Αριφου / Ανανιας = πιμπ and πιμπ (Neh. 8:4 [7]; 1 Chron.
25:4). <sup>2</sup> Αρομ / Ασουμ / Ησαμ = ΕΨΠ (Ezra 2:19; Neh. 7:22). <sup>3</sup> Βασσαι /
Βασσου / Βεσει = ΣΣ (Ezra 2:17; Neh. 7:23). <sup>4</sup> Αρσιφουριθ or Αριφου / <math>Ιωρα =
יוֹרה (Ezra 2:18).
ιζ: Ύτοι (The sons) Βαιτηρους<sup>1</sup> (of Baiterous) τρισχιλιοι πεντε (were 3,005)
'υιοι (the sons [of any age], men) εκ (from) Βαιθλωμων<sup>2</sup> (Beth-Lehem)
'εκατον εικοσι τρεις (were 123.)
^{1} Βαιτηρους / Γαβερ / Γαβαων = גבעון / גבָר (Ezra 2:20; Neh. 7:25). ^{2}
Βαιθλωμων / Βεθλαεμ / Βαιθαλεμ = בית־ לְחֵם / בֵּית־ לְחָם (Ezra 2:21; Neh. 7:26).
ιη: 'Οι (the men) εκ (of) Νετωφας (Netophah) πεντηκονταπεντε (were 55)
'οι (the men) εξ (of) Αναθωθ (Anathoth) 'εκατον πεντηκοντα οκτω
(were 158) 'oı (the men) \varepsilon \kappa (of) B\alpha \iota \theta - A\sigma \mu \omega \theta^1 (Beth-Azmaveth)
τεσσαρακοντα δυο (were 42.)
*Corresponds to (Ezra 2:22-24; Neh. 7:26-28). \(^1\) (Neh. 7:28). - Variant:
Βαιθ-Ασμων. - Αζμωθ (Ezra 2:24).
tθ: 'Ot (The men) εκ (of) Καριαθιρι<sup>1</sup> (Qiryath-Arim [Yearim])
εικοσι πεντε (were 25) 'οι (the men) εκ (of) Καφειρας<sup>2</sup> (Cephirah)
Chapter 5-43 of 105 pages
```

και (and) Βηρωγ<sup>3</sup> (Beeroth) 'επτακοσιοι τεσσαρακοντατρεις (were 743.)

 $^1$  Or: Καριαθιαριος.  $^2$  Or: Καπιρας.  $^3$  Or: Βηροτ.

κ: 'Οι Χαδιασαι (The Chadiasans) και (and) Αμμιδ(α)ιοι (the Ammid(a)ians) τετρακοσιοι εικοσι δυο (were 422) 'οι (the men) εκ (of)

 $^{1}$ Κιραμας (the Ramah) και (and)  $^{2}$ Γαββης (of <u>Geva</u>, Geḥa) 'εξακοσιοι εικοσι 'εις (were 621.)

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:26; Neh. 7:30). ¹ Κιραμα (accus.) / Αραμα = τριμά. ² Γαβαα (Ezra 2:26; Neh. 7:30).

κα: 'οι (The men) εκ (of)  ${}^{1}$ Μακαλων (Micmas) 'εκατον εικοσι δυο (were 122) 'οι (the men) εκ (of)  ${}^{2}$ Βετολιω (Bethel) πεντηκοντα δυο (were  $\underline{52}$ ) 'υιοι (the sons)  ${}^{3}$ Νιφις (of Magbish) 'εκατον πεντηκοντα 'εξ (were 156.)

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:27-30; Neh. 7:31-33).  $^1$  / Μαχμας / Μαχεμας (Ezra; Neh.).  $^2$  Or: Βαιτολιω, Βητολιω / Βαιθηλ. - The Greek writer got this wrong. The Hebrew text says that: "the men of Nebo were 52. - Ναβου or Ναβι-Ααρ (Ezra; Neh.) = יבוֹ אַחֵר & יבוֹ - "Nebo (-Aḥer)" i.e. "(Other-) Nebo." - The men of Bethel and the Ai were actually 123 (Ezra; Neh.).  $^3$  Or: Νειφεις, Φινεις / Μαγεβως (Ezra 2:30).

κβ: 'Υιοι (the sons [of any age], males)  ${}^{1}$ Καλαμω αλλου (of the other Elam) και (and) Ωνους (Ono) 'επτακοσιοι εικοσι πεντε (were 725.) 'υιοι (the men)  ${}^{2}$  'Ιερεχου (of Yerekho)  ${}^{3}$ τριακοσιοι τεσσαρακοντα πεντε (were 345 [or 245].)

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:31, 33-34; Neh. 7:34, 36-37). ¹ Or: Καλαμω λαλου / Ηλαμ-αρ / Ηλαμ-ααρ = "". ". ² / Ιεριχο. ³ Or: διακοσιοι.

κγ: 'Yιοι (the male [citizens])  $^{1}Σαναας$  (of Senaah) τρισχιλιοι τριακοσιοι  $^{2}$ <u>τριακοντα</u> (were  $3,3\underline{30}$  [or  $3,3\underline{01}$ ].)

Chapter 5-44 of 105 pages

```
* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:35; Neh. 7:38). ^1 / Σαναα = τος ^2 Οτ: 'εις "01." - "Senaah" is a city in Yehudah (Judah).
```

κδ: 'Οι 'ιερεις (the priests) 'οι 'υιοι (the sons)  $^{1}$ Ιεδδου (Yedayah) του  $^{2}$ ['υιου] (the son) Ιησου (of Yeshua) εις (among, of) τους 'υιους (the sons)  $^{3}$ Σανασιβ (of Sanasib, Anasib) οκτακοσιοι 'εβδομηκοντα δυο (were 872) 'υιοι (the sons)  $^{4}$ Εμμηρουθ (of Immer)  $^{5}$ διακοσιοι πεντηκοντα δυο

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:36-37; Neh. 7:39-40).  $^1$  Ιεδουα / Ιωδαε (Ezra; Neh.).  $^2$  Variant text has the additional word [ "the son"].  $^3$  Or: Ανασιβ .  $^4$  Or: Εμμηρου / Εμμηρ (Ezra; Neh.).  $^5$  Or: χιλιοι "1,000."

κε: 'Υιοι (the descendants)  $^{1}$ Φασσουρου (of Pashḥur) χιλιοι  $^{2}$ [διακοσιοι] τεσσαρακοντα 'επτα (were 1,[2]47) 'υιοι (the descendants)

<sup>3</sup>Χαρμη (of Ḥarim) <sup>4</sup>διακοσιοι\* δεκα 'επτα (were <u>2</u>17 or <u>1,0</u>17.)

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:38-39; Neh. 7:41-42).  $^1$  Φασσουρ (Ezra; Neh.).  $^2$  Variant text has the additional [bracketed word].  $^3$  / Ηρεμ / Ηραμ (Ezra; Neh.).  $^4$  Or: χιλιοι "1,000."

κς: 'Οι [δε] Λευιται ([But] the Levites:) <u>'οι</u> 'υιοι (the descendants) Ιησου (of Yeshua) και <sup>1</sup>Καδοηλου (& of Qadmiel) και <sup>2</sup>Βαννου (& of <u>Bani</u>, Binnui) και <sup>3</sup>Σουδιου (& of Soudias [Hodavyah]) 'εβδομηκοντα τεσσαρες (were 74.)

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:40; Neh. 7:43). \* Variant text adds the bracketed [word] and deletes the underlined word. ¹ Or: Καδμιηλου / Καδμιηλ (Ezra; Neh.). ² Βαννας (nom.) / - The additional name "Binnui" appears at (Neh. 10:9 [10]; 12:8). The name "Bani" [Heb., Aram. & Latin tradition] appears at (Neh. 9:4-5). However, the Greek tradition, except for 1st Esdras, consistently understood that Hebrew word as: "the sons of." ³ / Ωδουια / Ουδουια = πίτιπ / πίτιπ / πίτιπ / πίτιπ / Κενας (Νeh.).

κζ: 'Οι 'ιεροψαλται (the temple singers:) 'υιοι (the descendants)

Chapter 5-45 of 105 pages

(were 252 or 1,052.)

Ασαρ\* (of Asaph,) 'εκατον εικοσι οκτω (were 128.)

- \* Variant: Aσαφ.
- κη: 'Οι θυρωροι (The gatekeepers:) 'υιοι (the descendants) Σαλουμ (of Shallum,) 'υιοι (the descendants)  $^{1}$ Αταρ (of Ater,) 'υιοι (the descendants)  $^{2}$ Τολμαν (of Talmon,) 'υιοι (the descendants)  $^{3}$ Δακουβ (of <u>Aqquv</u>, Aqqub,) 'υιοι (the descendants)  $^{4}$ Ατητα (of Ḥatita,) 'υιοι (the descendants)  $^{5}$ Τωβ(ε)ις (of <u>Shovai</u>, Shoḥai,)  $^{*}$ ['οι] παντες ([in] all)

'εκατον τριακοντα εννεα (were 139.)

- \* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:42; Neh. 7:45). \* Variant text deletes the underlined <u>letter</u> and adds the bracketed [word]. <sup>3, 5</sup> The variant name spellings are Ακουβ or Ακκουβ, Σωβαι, etc. <sup>1-5</sup> Ατηρ, Τελμων, Ακουβ, Ατιτα & **Σαβαου** or **Σωβαι** / Σαβ(ε)ι or Σαβαι or Σωβαι (Ezra; Neh.).
- κθ: 'Οι 'ιεροδουλοι (the temple servants:) 'υιοι (the descendants)
- ¹ 'Hσαυ (of Esau, Ziḥa) 'υιοι (the descendants) ²Ασιφα (of Ḥasupha,) 'υιοι (the descendants) Ταβαωθ (of Tabbaoth,) 'υιοι (the descendants) ³Κηρας (of Qeros,) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁴Σουδα (of Siaha, Sia) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁵Φαλαιου\* (of Padon,) 'υιοι (the descendants) ⁶Λαβανα (of Levanah,) 'υιοι (the descendants) <sup>7</sup>Αγραβα (of Khagavah, Ḥagaḥah)
- \* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:43-45; Neh. 7:46-48). <sup>5-6, 8</sup> The variant name spellings are  $\Sigma$ ουα, Φαδαιου or Φαδων, Αγγαβα or Αγαβα, etc. <sup>1-7</sup>  $\Sigma$ ουια /  $\Sigma$ ηα, Ασουφε / Ασιφα, Κηραος / Κιρας,  $\Sigma$ ωηα /  $\Sigma$ ουια, Φαδων, Λαβανω / Λαβανα and Αγαβα (Ezra; Neh.).
- λ: 'Υιοι (The descendants) <sup>1</sup>Ακουδ (of Aqquv) 'υιοι (the descendants) <sup>^</sup>Ουτα (of Uthai [?]) 'υιοι (the descendants) Κηταβ (of Ketab) 'υιοι (the descendants) <sup>2</sup>Ακκαβα (of Khagav[ah]) 'υιοι (the descendants) <sup>3</sup>Συβαι (of <u>Shalmai</u> [Shamlai]) 'υιοι (the descendants) <sup>4</sup>Αναν (of Ḥanan) 'υιοι (the descendants) Chapter 5–46 of 105 pages

<sup>5</sup>Καθουα (of <u>Kathoua</u> [Giddel]) 'υιοι (the descendants) <sup>6</sup>Γεδδουρ (of Gaḥar,)

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:45-47; Neh. 7:48-49).  $^{1-7}$  The variant names are:  $^2$ Αγαβα "Khagavah - locust",  $^5$ Κουα,  $^6$ Κεδδουρ, etc.  $^{1-6}$  Ακουβ or Ακαβωθ, Αγαβ(α), Σαμαλαι or Σα[ε]λαμι or Σελμει, Αναν, Κεδελ or Γαδηλ or Γεδδηλ, and Γαερ or Γααρ (Ezra; Neh.).  $^1$  Ακουδ / Ακουβ or Ακαβωθ = ὑξυ (Ezra 2:42, 45; Neh. 7:45; etc.).  $^{^\circ}$ Ουθι or Ουθαι = ὑξυ (Ezra 8:14).  $^2$  Αγαβ / Αγαβα = ὑξις  $^{^\circ}$  , πίτς  $^{^\circ}$  , πίτς  $^{^\circ}$  (Syr. & LXX supports this reading) or ὑξις  $^{^\circ}$  , πίτς  $^{^\circ}$  , πίτς

λα: 'Υιοι (The descendants)  ${}^{1}$ Ιαιρου (of <u>Yair</u> [Reayah]) 'υιοι (the descendants)  ${}^{2}$ Δαισαν (of Rezin) 'υιοι (the descendants)  ${}^{3}$ Νοεβα (of Neqoda) 'υιοι (the descendants)  ${}^{4}$ Χασεβα (of Cheziḥ) 'υιοι (the descendants)  ${}^{5}$ Καζηρα (of Gazzam) 'υιοι (the descendants)  ${}^{6}$ Οζιου (of Uzza) 'υιοι (the descendants)  ${}^{7}$ Φινοε (of Paseaḥ) 'υιοι (the descendants)  ${}^{8}$ Ασαρα (of Ḥeṣrah) 'υιοι (the descendants)  ${}^{9}$ Βασθαι (of Besai) 'υιοι (the descendants)  ${}^{10}$ Ασ(σ)ανα (of Asnah) 'υιοι (the descendants)  ${}^{11}$ Μα(α)νι (of Meunim) 'υιοι (the descendants)

<sup>12</sup>Ναφισι (of Nephussim) 'υιοι (the descendants) <sup>13</sup>Ακουφ (of Baqbuq)

'υιοι (the descendants)  $^{14}$ Αχιβα (of Ḥaqupha) 'υιοι (the descendants)

Chapter 5—47 of 105 pages

 $<sup>^{15}</sup> A \sigma o \upsilon \beta$  (of Ḥashuḥ [KJV], Ḥarḥur) 'υιοι (the descendants)

 $<sup>^{16}</sup>$ Φαρακ<u>ε</u>[1]μ (of Pharakim) 'υιοι (the descendants)

 $<sup>^{17}</sup>$ Bασαλ[- $\underline{\varepsilon}\mu$ , -ωθ] (of Bazluth)

<sup>\*</sup> Corresponds to (Ezra 2:47-52; Neh. 7:50-54). \* The variant name spellings are:  ${}^5\Gamma\alpha\zeta\eta\rho\alpha$ ,  ${}^{11}$ Μανει,  ${}^{13}$ Ακουβ or Ακουμ or Βακβουκ,  ${}^{14}$ Αχιφα,  ${}^{15}$ Ασουρ,  ${}^{16}$ Φαρακ<u>ει</u>μ,  ${}^{17}$ Βααλωθ.  ${}^{1-17}$  Ρα(α)ια, Ρασ(σ)ων, Νεκωδα, -, Γαζεμ or Γηζαμ, Αζω or Οζι, Φα[ε]ση, -, Βα[η]σι, Ασενα, Μοουνιμ or Μεινων, Νεφουσιμ or Νεφωσασι, Βακβουκ, Ακουφα or Αχιφα, Αρουρ, -, Βασαλωθ (Ezra; Neh.).  ${}^5$  Γαζηρα =  ${}^{17}$  (2 Sam. 5:25; 1 Chron. 14:16).  ${}^8$  Ασαραι =  ${}^{17}$   ${}^{15}$   ${}^{15}$  Ασουβ =  ${}^{17}$  "Κhashshuv" (Neh. 10:23; etc.).

- λβ: 'Υιοι (The descendants) <sup>1</sup>Μεεδδα (of Meḥida,) 'υιοι (the descendants)
- <sup>2</sup>Κουθα (of Koutha,) 'υιοι (the descendants)  $^3$ Χαρεα (of <u>Charea</u>, Ḥarsha [?])
- 'υιοι (the descendants) <sup>4</sup>Βαρχουε (of Barqos,) 'υιοι (the descendants)
- <sup>5</sup>Σεραρ (of Sisera,) 'υιοι (the descendants) <sup>6</sup>Θομοι (of Temaḥ,) 'υιοι (the
- descendants) <sup>7</sup>Nασι (of Neziaḥ,) 'υιοι (the descendants) <sup>8</sup>Ατεφα (of Ḥatipha.)
- \* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:52-54; Neh. 7:54-56). \* The variant name spellings are:  ${}^{4}$ Βαρχους &  ${}^{8}$ Ατιφα.  ${}^{1-8}$  Μαουδα or Μιδα, Αρσα or Αδασαν, Βαρκος or Βαρκουε, Σισαρα or Σισαραθ, Θεμα or Θημα, Νασθιε or Νισια, Ατουφα or Ατιφα (Ezra; Neh.).
- λγ: 'Yιοι (the sons) παιδων (of the servants)  $^1Σαλωμων$  (of Shelomoh:) [the sons of  $^2$ Sotai] 'υιοι (the sons)  $^3$ Ασσαπφιωθ (of <u>Has-Sophereth</u>, Sophereth,) 'υιοι (the sons)  $^4Φαριρα$  (of <u>Peruda</u>, Perida,) 'υιοι (the sons)  $^5$ Ιειηλι (of Yaala[h],) 'υιοι (the sons)  $^6$ Λοζων (of <u>Lozon</u>, Darqon,) 'υιοι (the sons)  $^7$ Ισδαηλ (of Giddel,) 'υιοι (the sons)  $^8Σαφυι$  (of Shephatyah,)
- \* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:55-57; Neh. 7:57-59). \* The variant name spellings are: Ασσαφιωθ, Φαριδα, Ιεηλι, Σαφυθι, etc. <sup>1-8</sup> Σαλωμων, Σωται or Σουτει, Σεφηρα or Σαφαρατ, Φαδουρα or Φεριδα, Ιεηλα or Ιεληλ, Δαρκων or Δορκων, Γεδηλ or Γαδαηλ, Σαφατια (Ezra; Neh.).
- $\lambda \delta$ : 'Yιοι (The sons) <sup>1</sup> 'Αγια (of <u>Holy</u> [NFS], Ḥattil) 'υιοι (the sons)
- $^{2}$ Φαχαρεθ ['υιοι]-Σαβιη (of Pocereth-Hazzevayim,) 'υιοι (the sons)
- <sup>3</sup>Σαρωθι (of Sarothi[e],) 'υιοι (the sons) <sup>4</sup>Μισαιας (of Maaseyahu [?],)
- 'υιοι (the sons)  $^5$ Γας (of Gas,) 'υιοι (the sons)  $^6$ Αδδους (of Addus,)
- 'υιοι (the sons)  $^7$ Σουβα (of Zovah, Zoba[h]) 'υιοι (the sons)
- <sup>8</sup>Αφερρα (of Apherra,) 'υιοι (the sons) <sup>9</sup>Βαρωδις (of Barodis,) 'υιοι (the sons)
- $^{10}$ Σαφαγ\* (of Shaphat,) 'υιοι (the sons)  $^{11}$ Αλλωμ\* (of <u>Amon</u>, Ami.)

Chapter 5-48 of 105 pages

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:57; Neh. 7:59).\* The variant text deletes the [bracketed word]. The variant name spellings are:  $^3Σαρωθιε$ ,  $^4Μασιας$ ,  $^7Σουβας$ ,  $^{10}Σαφατ$ ,  $^{11}Αμων$ , etc. - Pokereth-Hazzebaim (NIV) is a person's name, but the first part of the second word has the definite article, and hence the name means "trap of the gazelles."  $^4Μασιας = αμωμης (2 Chron. 23:1; 28:7)$ . - Μαασια = αμωμης (Neh. 10:25).

λε: Παντες (All of) 'οι 'ιεροδουλοι (the temple servants) και 'οι 'υιοι (& the sons) των παιδων (of the servants) Σαλωμων (of Shelomoh) τριακοσιοι 'εβδομηκοντα δυο (were 372.)

λς: [The following] 'Ουτοι (are those) αναβαντες ([who] were ascending) απο (from) <sup>1</sup>θερμελεθ (Tel-Melaḥ) και <sup>2</sup>θελερσας (& Tel-Ḥarsha) 'ηγουμενος αυτων ([&] their [respective] leader was) <sup>3</sup>Χαρα ( <u>Cheruv</u>, Cheruḥ) <sup>4</sup>αθαλαν (Addan [Addon],) και <sup>5</sup>Ααλαρ (& Immer.)

\*Corresponds to (Ezra 2:59; Neh. 7:61). \* The variant name spellings are: Χαρααθ, Αδαν & Αμαρ, etc. Tel Melakh means "mound of salt" & Tel Kharsha means "mound of the <u>craftsman</u> (or magician)." <sup>1-5</sup> Θελμελεχ (θ), Θελαρησα, Χα(ε)ρουβ, 'Ηδαν or Ηρων, Εμμηρ or Ιεμηρ (Ezra; Neh.).

λζ: Και ουκ (& not) ηδυναντο (they were able) απαγγειλαι (to report, announce; "prove" [RSV]) τας πατριας αυτων (their lineage, paternal descent) και γενεας (& race, family) 'ως (as) εκ του ([out] of) Ισραηλ (Yisrael) εισιν (they were:) 'υιοι (the sons) ¹Δαλαν (of Delayah) του 'υιου [του] (of the son) ²Βαεναν\* (of Toviyah, Τοῥίyah) 'υιοι (the sons) ³Νεκωδαν (of Neqoda,) 'εξακοσιοι πεντηκοντα δυο (were 652.)

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 2:59-60; Neh. 7:61-62). \* The variant text has the name Τουβαν in the place of του Βαεναν. <sup>1-3</sup> Δαλαια, [Βουα,] Τωβιου or Τωβια, Νεκωδα (Ezra; Neh.). - [Βουα ONLY appears in the Greek text of Ezra 2:60].

λη: Και εκ (& out) των 'ιερεων (of the priests) 'οι εμποιουμενοι (the ones being

Chapter 5-49 of 105 pages

```
made in, assuming) 'ιερωσυνης (the priesthood, office of the priest) και ουχ
(& not) 'ευρεθησαν (they were found [registered]:) 'υιοι (the sons) <sup>1</sup>Οβδια
(of Khavayah, Khavaiyah, Hobaiyah,) 'υιοι (the sons) <sup>2</sup>Ακβως (of Haggoz, Qoz)
'υιοι (the sons) <sup>3</sup>Ιαδδου(ς) (of Yaddua [Yaddai, Yiddo]) του λαβοντος (the one
[who] was taking) <sup>4</sup>Αυγιαν (Augia) γυναικα (as a wife,) των θυγατερων ([one]
of the daughters) <sup>5</sup>Φαηζελδαιου (of Barzillai [?],) και εκληθη (& [who] was
called) επι (by, after) τω ονοματι αυτου (his name / their name [Heb.])
*Corresponds to (Ezra 2:61; Neh. 7:63). * The variant name spellings are:
¹Οββια, ²Ακκως, ³Ιοδδους & 5Φαρζελλαιου or Βερζελλαιου, etc. The name
Haq-Qoz has the definite article "ha," and means: "the thorn." ^{1-5} Λαβεια or Εβια,
Ακκους or Ακως, Βερζελλαι or Βερζελλι, -, Βερζελλαι or Βερζελλι - etc.
(Ezra; Neh.). <sup>3</sup> Perhaps a variant of I\alpha\delta\delta\alpha\iota = i\pi (1 Chron. 27:21), I\epsilon\delta\delta\omega\alpha = i\pi
(Neh. 10:21), Ιαδαι = יֵדֵי (Ezra 10:43), etc.. - בַּרֵזְלֵיל. <sup>5</sup> Pha-e-zel-dai-as (nom.).
λθ: Και τουτων (& of these men) ζητηθεισης (being sought) της γενικης
γραφης (writing) εν τω καταλοχισμω (in the catalogue) και μη
(& not) 'ευρεθεισης (being found) εχωρισθησαν (they were separated, removed)
του 'ιερατευειν (to be a priest, serve as priests; sacrifice [offer, slaughter])
                                                        (but) جمر (you shall share, take part, be made a partaker) جمده فعده المعدة والمعادة المعدة 
                          حسودِ تِي (in the holy things) جَمْعَ (until) فِمع حُوّي (until) فِمع حُوّي
                                             (who is clothed with) فِكتبت (the chief of the priests, high priest)
                                                                                                                                                                   كلتن فعددا
```

(the <u>Urim</u> [Lights] and the <u>Tummim</u> [perfections], *Literal* "Revelation & the Truth) <u>Note</u>: The Hebrew word tum-mim is one of the epithets of the objects in the high priest's breastplate as an emblem of *complete* Truth.

( ( all of them ) جيكة في ( all of them ) جيكة في ( all of them ) جيكة في ديم ( Chapter 5—50 of 105 pages

```
ر (from) خِدْ هُدُهُ يَعْدِنْ تَنْبُنْ (l2 years old) مَهُدْ هِي (from) خِدْ هُدُهُ يَعْدِنْ تَنْبُنْ
 ەنىقىمىدە (& the female-servants) قِحَهُمْ يَدْخِد وَهِدِّہ بِالْكِمْ وَيُحْمِدُ وَيُحْمِدُ (& the female-servants)
            كِجَةٍ دِهُكِم مَان هُجُكِم مَان (their menservants) عَجْدَا دِهُكِم مَان هُجُكِم مَان هُجُكِم مَان هُجُكِم م
                                                                      (were 7,337) قملين (the <u>harp players</u>, singers, chanters) فعن مدّين
                                                      (were 245) منجب منفقد (& the <u>psalmists</u>, singers of psalms)
      محد: كِمكِ (camels) نَحْدَدُمُونَا وَجُكُمِي وَسُمِعِد (there were 435) وَجُعُنَا وَجُكُمْ بِكُونَا
 سَعُدْد (donkeys) سُعِبُد يَكُكُبُ وَسُعِيد مُدِد وَجَعَدِي. وَسُعِيدُ (donkeys) سُعُدْد
هد: ه هيد (the leaders) فَهُ عَدِيدُ (some of) عَدَّبُهُمْ (according to) خَد
                             (they were coming) کَمْحِہ وَ (when) کَمْحِہ وَ (they were coming) کَمْحِہ وَ (when)
                             دِجِهُ فَمِعَكِم (that is in Yerushal<u>em [ay</u>im]) بَدْدَه هَوْه وَهُ (they had vowed) وَبِعَيْم
      (its site) که (on) که (the house) کښټه (that they shall <u>erect</u>, raise up, repair)
                                                    مد : ه و محکد دیده ه . (& [they shall give to] their temple) مجمع کی دیده مدد ده در داده می داده می داده می داده می داده می در داده می داده م
                                               (manehs) مَدنه (for the works) وَ مَدَةٍ (& the <u>priestly</u> [sacred] treasury)
          دده و (of gold) بكف (0,000) مهنمًا (silver) مناه (& [of] silver) معمّا باكفان (5,000) معمّا بالكفان
                                                                                                      ەيقىد دەتىنىد (& priestly stoles, vestments) ھىدە (100)
(& were settled, made to dwell) مُدُمِّين (the priests) مُدُمِّين (& were settled, made to dwell) مده عدم المحمدة المعاملة المحمدة المعاملة المعام
                                                         ەرەنە (who were from) بايدى (who were from) كىڭ دېچە (this people) دادەدېمچې
                   (in Yerushalem) مجنِّجة ن (& in [their] <u>place</u>, area, region, district) مجنِّجة (in Yerushalem)
                                                             (& [also] the <u>priestly</u> [temple] <u>psalmists</u>, singers of psalms)
        (in their cities) محِيده (Yisrael) عبهديد (& all of) محِيده (& the doorkeepers)
                                   وم : خو (when) شعر (came, arose) وم (when) خفت محبكت
      ەدىمەرەن قۇق (were) قۇنىد (the descendants) جىسىد (wery one) جىسىد (wery one) جىسىد
```

Chapter 5-51 of 105 pages

```
تدمِكه في (in their own [home]) يَجْفِيعه (were assembled) نَجِسَةُ نَا (together) تَجْفُهُمْ
                                     (in the width, open country) جَمْدَكُنَ عَدِهُكُنَ عَدِهُكُنَ عَدِهُكُنَ عَدِهُكُنَ (before the 1st gate) مَّه ذِكَهُم
                                                                                                                                (that is toward) مَدِيسًا (that is toward)
                  (was constituted) يمهير (& when) محفد (& when) محفد (& when) محفد المعالم
                دِمَهُ يُوْتِه (Yehozadaq) مَنْشِدُ دِمِيْتُهُ (Yehozadaq) مُنْشِدُ دِمِيْةُ وَاللَّهُ (Wehozadaq) وَمُشِدُ وَمِيْتُ
                                                           ە (that son) هُو (& Zerubbabel) وَيُكِيْكِ (that son) هُو (& Zerubbabel) وَيُكِيْكِ اللهِ اللهِ
                               ەغىيە (they prepared) جەتە (of this man) جەتە (& the brethren, kinsmen) جەتە
                                                                                                                                  مُدِدِسًا (the altar) دِنْكُونَا (of God) مُدِدِسًا
                         مس : كِعَبَدُ بِهِ (to offer) عِلْهُ ص (to offer) عِلْهُ عَلَمِيْ (whole burnt offerings) يَسَدُّن ب
      (those things) كَهُكِي (accordingly, according to) وَجَجَةُتُ (those things) كَهُكِي (accordingly)
                           وهوچن (of Mosheh) مَّه خَدْتُتْن (that man) دِيْكَةَن (of God) يَعْبِدُ.
                      (of) چکټه (all of them) چکټه ([&] they were assembled [to them]) چکټه (all of them) چ
     معمع نَسَدُ يَ الله (the other peoples) جَادِدُك (the other peoples) مُعمع نَسَدُتِ
   (its site) کلادی (on) کلادی (the altar) کمیدست (& they <u>erected</u>, set up, rebuilt) کمیدست (فهونی و دیگه
              (with them) مَحِكُ (were) هَ مِحْدُ (at <u>enmity</u>, hatred) ذِجْتِهِ ثِدَ ثِحْدِة بِعِهِ (b/c) مُحِكُدُ (b/c) مِحِكُدُ (b/c)
                      چکەنى (the land) ئەند (that on) جېد (those nations) مىمىد تەلكى (all of) مالىمىد
                                       ه معمسب (& they became strong, took courage, were encouraged)
                           (according to the time) عَبِين (the sacrifices) حَبِين (& they were offering)
                                                             ەخىتە، ئىكىدى (& whole burnt offerings) كىندىك (to the LORD)
                                                                                                       دي فدًا (in the early morning, at daybreak) دي فدًا
                                    (of the <u>putting</u> [setting] up) جَمْدُهُ (the festival) کِینَةِد (& they celebrated) جَمْدُهُ (& they celebrated)
```

Chapter 5—52 of 105 pages

```
ذِهبِيِّد (of the <u>booths</u>, huts) بَمَ (according to) وَعبد (of the <u>booths</u>, huts)
                   دنمه فن (in the Law) ووقيد (in the Law) عجد به فن (شون (con every day) عدد الله فن الله عنه فن الله عنه فن الله فن ال
                                               (according to) وَهُوِهِ هَوْدِ اللهِ (according to) عِنْهِ اللهِ (that [which] was <u>right</u>, meet, proper, due)
                                                          عن : وَجُهُوْ (the offerings) صَوْحَتِي (the offerings) مِوْحَتِيْ (the offerings) وَمُعَبِيهِ مُعْ
                         (on the Shabbaths) وَجُبِّدُ (& the sacrifices) وَجُبِّدُ (of continuance, continual)
                                                              وَدِيْتِ بَدْتِي (& at the beginning of the months) وَدِيْدِي عِلْمُونَ مِعْدَيِّن
                   (& at all of the holidays [feasts] [that] are being consecrated [rendered holy])
                                            ىد: ەچكەە، (who had made) ئېدۇد وَمُوه (those) چېدۇد وَمُوه (who had made) يودى (a vow) يودى
                 كَنْكُونَا (the <u>new moon, beginning</u> [i.e. 1st day]) يەھىتا (from) چەندىتا (the <u>new moon, beginning</u> [i.e. 1st day]) جاندىتا
                                         عجبكت (of the 7th [lunar] month) خدبه (began) معتبكت السام (of the 7th [lunar] month)
                               وِحِیْنَ (sacrifices) کنگۀن (the temple) وہمکئ (the temple) وہمکئ (sacrifices) وہمک
                                                                                                                                                            (yet) نجتب وَهَ (yet) خَدِم لَا (had been built)
                                             كَفَّهُمْ حِنْقُهُ (silver coins, money) حِمْقُ (& they had given) هُوَهُ مِنْ مَا مِنْ مَا مِنْ مَا لَا لَهُ مُعْدَ حِنْقُهُ الْعُنْدُ عِنْقُونَا لَا اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِي عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَ
                                               (to the <u>hewers of stones</u>, masons) معتمت (& to the carpenters) معتمت
                                                                                                                    ه معنجکټه (& food) ه معنجکټه (& [had given] drink\underline{s})
(to the Zidonians) کوشدنیا (& <u>pleasure[s]</u>, merrymaking, festiviti<u>es</u>, dance<u>s</u>)
                 (to cause to pass, transport, transfer) کھندفوہ کھف (& to the Zorites, Tyrians) میں
                              (keḫanon) كِجِدّ, (Leḫanon) فِيهَا (logs) سَجِوْمِت (from) وَكَلِّحُوْدِهِ (Leḫanon)
                            عصوبت ((as] rafts) كلمينت (to the harbor) بمَن ((as] rafts) عمودت
                                        هـ. (from, by) حوذ عد (Curish) مكت (from, by) مكت (from, by) مدن المعتب
                                     يدِ: وَجِعْيَمُ، مَدْمُعِيمُ، ([his] coming) کِمْ (after) کِمْ (& in the 2nd year) کَمْمَعُدُ
                                                     (to the temple) دِنگُون (to the temple) كَنْ مُدِيِّد (to the temple)
```

```
(in the 2nd month) خذب (that son) ق (Zerubbabel) ووذكيك (that son) عذب (that son) ويكذيك
                    (of Shealtiel) مبعدد (that son) من (& Yeshua) مبعدد (of Shealtiel)
                 (& their brethren) مَجْتَى (& the Levites) مَجْتَى (& the priests) مَجْتَى (& their brethren)
                              اصَّد (those) جِيْجُه (who came) هِـ (those) عجبجُد (the captivity) كَافَبِعَلِم
                                                                                                                                                                                                     (to Yerushalem, Yerushalaim)
                           (of God) جَنْكُمْ: (the temple) كَمْحَكِمَ (& they laid the foundation of) مَعْجَيْهِه (حَدَة عُجْدِية عَنْهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ 
             حية هنت (on the 1st day, new moon) وَجُوَمُنَا (of the 2nd month) وَجُوَمُنَا مُؤْمُنَا
                                                (in the 2nd year) جِيْجُه (after they came) کـتــــودِ (in the 2nd year)
                                                                                                                                  (& to Yerushalem, Yerushalayim, Yerushalaim)
ده : ه ن عبح (the Levites) کیفتی (& he appointed) جب نود کیمذہ تابت کیمذہ تابت کیمذہ اللہ (20 years old)
    كِلُ (over) كَتُونَا (the works) وهُونَا (of the LORD) مُعَدِّا (veshua) مُعَدِّ (over) مُقَالِعًا (over) مُقَالًا (over) مُقَالِعًا (over) (over) مُقَالِعًا (over) 
                  (& Qadmiel¹ [LXX]) منسن جبكة (& his brethren) منسن جبكة (& [his] descendants)
                                                                               رَّهُ وَ يُمْدِ ([his] brother) وَجَنِيْد (k the descendants) وَجِيعُو لا كُمُودِدِهِ (أَنْهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ
                  (of Yeshua <u>Emadabun</u><sup>2</sup> [LXX]) وَجَنِتُ (of Yeshua <u>Emadabun</u><sup>2</sup> (LXX)
                  ويكبدد (with) عند (with) عند (with) عند ( Elyada) ميكبدد
                                                                                                                   جِدُهُ (all of) دُمِّت (the Levites) نَجِسَةُ (all of) دُوفِد
                                                        (the works) کَجُڌٍ (those who are <u>urging</u> [<u>driving</u>, pressing] on)
                                          (that they were doing) حَجْبَةِهُ (for the work[s]) حَجْبَةِهُ (that they were doing)
                                (of the LORD) فجنه (the temple) دَمُحَدِه (the builders) دَمُحَدِه
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (of the LORD)
^{1} Καδμιελ = גאב אבף Possibly pointed גאב "our father was <u>baptized</u> (<u>immersed</u>,
washed)" or "our father <u>dove</u> (<u>dived</u>, plunged, sank)." - H\mu\alpha\delta\alpha\betaouv / H\nu\alpha\delta\alpha\delta =
```

Chapter 5-54 of 105 pages

رجتر / عَيْرة (Ezra 3:9).

```
یه نصمه (the priests) کوتیا (the priests) کو (while) میجفید (while) دو او (while) میجفید (while) دو او او او ا
      (with) معمود (lyric poetry) معمود (with) عد (in <u>stoles</u>, vestments, robes)
                ەكەت (the descendants) قىت (& the Levites) دۇھە (& the Levites) دىمە دەن،
          يبين (cymbals) حَدِ (while) مَعْدَسِب مَهُه (they were praising) مُعْدِسِب مَهُه (they were praising) مُعْدِس
   وَهَدُوْهِمِ. ([ike or according to [the songs, instructions of]) بَمَع (& blessing [Him]) فِعَدُوْهِمِ.
                                                                                 رُومِ (David) مِلْكُ (the king) مِلْكُ (David) وَمَدِي (David)
مخذکب (they were blessing) کَعُذَبُ (they were blessing) محذکب (مخذکب الله کُند جبکه محدد الله محدد الله
                                               (of His kindness) هیمحده شهٔ (that] <u>praise</u>, [His] glory) ککلمبی
                         (Yisrael) جيده (all of) جيده (is <u>on</u>, over) نبعة نيد (<u>for [all] the ages</u>, forever)
                                                                                                               دید: چده (All of) کمّد (the people) محجه
             (<u>made a joyful noise</u>; <u>sounded</u> [blew] the trumpet) فكنه دُقَّة (<u>made a joyful noise</u>; <u>sounded</u>
                        (with a loud voice) خو (when) مختسب (with a loud voice)
      (for the house) جنمية (the <u>erection</u>, rising, height) من (for كذال (to] the LORD)
                                                                                                                                                   دهدند (of the LORD) دهدند
 ه: ه ن في (some of) هي. (some of) هي. (che priests) هيد (some of) هي. هي. (& came) هي. هي. (& came)
            تَعْد (those) قِمْعُد (chose) عَدْبُهُ: (the [front] seats) عَدْبُهُ: (those) عَدْبُهُ:
         جِكِهُ فِي (their <u>families</u>, races) فِعَيْدِةُ هُونَ (who saw) جِمْكِهُ (those elders) فِعَيْدِةِ هُونَ (who saw
                  وَفِيهِ مَن (the <u>house before this one,</u> former house) چنٽ هُٽ
                              (this <u>building</u>, structure) کم (with) کم (this <u>building</u>, structure)
                                                                                                                                          (& loud weeping, crying)
                        مدوهٔ (trumpets, rams' horns) عبعة (with, had) عبده (& many) مسدوهٔ د
```

Chapter 5—55 of 105 pages

2 Chron.

29:25

"songs"

Peshitta

دَمْكُ دَمَّا (&[their] joy, rejoicing, merrymaking, festivity, dance)

```
(was with a loud noise or voice)
هد: يُمَجُنُهُ (So) دِيَهُمُ (that the people) كه (that the people) كعبعة ذي (So) عَجْدُهُ (So) عَجْدُهُ (So)
    مِيكَ (b/c of) قَجِتُ (the weeping) دِيْمُة (of the people) حِيثَة (b/c of) كِيدَ
                                                                                                                                                      دېخهم وه (was) د هنت
                            (shouting, making a joyful noise; sounding [blowing] a trumpet) دُوذَتِّاجِم
                                   (afar) مِدِم (that from) مِدِم (so) عِدِم (the thing) مِدِم (greatly, loudly)
                                                                                                                                                               (was heard) معمعد
 هد: هخه (the enemies) عَمْده (heard) حَدْدُجُةٍ، (the enemies) وَجُدَّدُمُ، (when) خِمْوهُ،
       (of Yehudah) وَدِينَهِي (they came) يَهُو (& of Binyamin) لَهِيمُوهُ لَمُ (of Yehudah)
 رفيه (what was [the meaning (reason) for]) مُكِد (what was [the meaning (reason) for]) مُعِده (the sound)
          هج : ويَعَمُوذِهِ (& they learned) from) جهد (that those) جهد (that those) جهد الله (who [were, returned]
                                             عجبۂ، (the captivity) قیم (were building) محکد (the temple) کغذبًا
                                                                                           (fo the LORD) يَكُونَ (God) وَدَمِهُوَ مِنْ (to the LORD)
                              هری : مخید (they drew near) مذبحه (& when) مخید (& when) مخید دوخید (to Zerubbabel) مخیده
            (& Yeshua) وَكَوْمَعُونَ (& the <u>leaders</u>, heads, rulers) وَكُوْمَتُونَ (& Yeshua)
          (to them) معدف (we will [let us] build) يجيد (to them) معدف (they were saying)
                     هه : خِدِهه بَه ، لِحِدَ وَجِلْحَهُ ، (For like you) تُعدينَ ، لِه (we are obeying) کَعْدَبَ وَجِلْحَهُ ،
 (your LORD) مذه (& to Him) مذه (your LORD) مده (we were sacrificing) مده
                                                         (the king) جنعمسه (of Asbakaphath) مكثن (the king) بثمانية (the king)
                                            (that man) مَنْ (of the <u>Athorians</u>, Ash<u>sh</u>urites, Assyrians) ويَعْجُوْ اَوَهُوْ (that man) مِنْ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ اللهِي
         (here) אָב (who had \underline{\text{removed}}, transferred, transported, brought [KJV]) אַג (who had \underline{\text{removed}}, transferred, transported, brought [KJV])
  · <u>Variants</u>: Ασβακαφαθ, Ασβακαφας, Ασβασαρεθ.
            هو: ويَعْدُه (& said) كرمة (to them) وودَيَّدِيك (Zerubbaḥel) مبتعد (& said) هُوْمِعْدِيا (& said) هُوْمِعْدِي
```

Chapter 5-56 of 105 pages

\* Esar-

Ḥaddon Ezra 4:2 \* Ezra 4:3 "a" (Heb.)

(the <u>heads</u>, governors) وَخَوْبُهُمْ (of the families) وَعَجْهُمْ (of Yisrael) كَدْ كِي وَكُونِي وَمِ (it is not for us & you or there is nothing [in common between] you & us) بُلمَعِتُد (our God) کَوْمَا دِبِکِ (for the LORD) کَهُوْبَا ([a] house) اِکْمَا دِبِکِ (to build [together]) هد: سنہ (we) کیمنہ (For) خکسہ (we) خیستہ (we) کیمنہ (we) بالمان (we) کیمنہ (we) کیمنہ (we) كَمُدَبُد (to the LORD) يَكُمُدُ وَبِكِ. (our God) يَحَدُبُد (to the LORD) يَعَدُبُد (لا according to) كة كير. (those things) و فيد (those things) في (those things) مكت (the king) وَقُوْمُتِ (the king) مد : کممت (the peoples, nations) ويدوکد (But) ويدوکد (But) ويدوکد (those) مُنه (who had <u>set upon</u>, attacked, laid siege against) وخيموه (who were in Yehudah) ه سُبِعبہ (& were enclosing, confining, imprisoning, shutting up, besieging, blockading) دمعت (to build) د: محد (& while) مِنْدِن (counsels) معدمه (& while) معدمه (& while) محدد محد دکه هَهُهُ (they were <u>making</u>, causing, stirring up) کجو به هٔهه (& assemblies) (to build) کھجنٹ (they were <u>hindering</u> [forbidding] them) كينت (the structure) جِيْه (all of) جِيْن (the time) جِيْن (the time) جِيْن (the time) وَهَٰكُ (Curish) حَوْفِه (Curish) مَا الله (curish) مَا الله (curish) مَا الله (curish) ما الله (curish) ما الله الله (curish) هِ. (from) خِمْعِتْ (building) تَبْتُ هُدْهِدِ. (from) کَجْمُد (tomil) کَجْمُد (from) کَجْمُد (from) کَجْمُد (from)

1 Ezra 6:1 thru 7:15 = Ezra 5:1 thru 6:22

(the reign of) وَوْفَكُهُ عِد ([Daryawash] Dareyavesh [Heb. Pronunciation]) وَوْفَكُهُ عِد ([Daryawash] Pronunciation]

```
ناه الله (prophesied) مُركد (Haggai) وَوَجَدَتُ (Haggai) وَوَجَدَتُ (that [grandson of Iddo]) هُو (& Zecaryah) وَوَجَدَتُ
                              ذِسَهُ (who saw [things]) مَدْتُ (prophets) بَدِيَّا (those) مَدْتُ (who saw [things]) مَوْدُيًّا
                                    الله في (those Jews) دِجْمەودِ (who were in Yehudah) محناه دَمِعَدُم (those Jews) محناه دُمِعَدُم (who were in Yehudah)
                                                كلا تعميره (in the name of) وهَذَبَ (the LORD) وهُذَبَ (in the name of) عندما تعميره
                                                                                                                                                           دلمان (even concerning them) دلمان (even concerning them)
                                    c (that son) مَر (Zerubbabel) ومَدِيد (when) مَر (when) ومَدِيد (that son) ومَدِيد (that son) ومَدِيد (c
                        (of Shealtiel) مبعدد (Weshua) ومدة (that son) وه (& Yeshua) مبعدد (of Shealtiel)
                                               كَسِجِتَ (to build) كَتِـجِهِ (the house) وَيُكُونَ (that house) هُو (that house) وَجِنْهُ وَلِمُعَالِمُ لللهِ
                                                     (were) مَا يَجْ (with them) بَعْد (when) عُدِ (that is in Yerushalem) بَعْد (were) عَدِيْ
                                (the prophets) وهُذِبُ (of the LORD) وهَدُبِ أَمُوهُ (the prophets)
                        (to them) مَوْجِدُ (came near, was close by) مَوْجِدُ (same time) مَوْجِدُ (At the) مَوْجِدُ (At the
*Ezra 5:3 or
                                                                                                                                               اهمهمده ه (Sisinnes) ق و (that) وفذخَّد
                             (One having command under, governor, lieutenant, viceroy, prefect, procurator)
(Heb. Pron.)
                                       وهوذبّن (of Syria) وَدِيْه بِعبُن (of Syria) (& of Phoinike) وُهِوْدِيتِه بِعبُن
                                            رن (to them) مَعْدَد وَيُجِسَدُ (& [their] fellow associates) مَيْجَدُد وَيُجِسَدُ ( أَن اللهُ 
                        ^1 Σισιννης / Θανθαναι = ^2 Σαθρα Βουζανης / Σαθαρ Βουζαναι =
                        يعكيدة (Ezra 5:3, 6; 6:6, 13)
                                    و : طِعه (Who) وَجُدٍ (that) كُحُهُ. (you) قُعِيدِ (was commanding) كَجُمَةُ، وَتُن (Who)
                                           گنبہ انکہ (you shall be building) فکہکلیک آت (you shall be building) کیبہ انکہ اور ا
                                                                              ەدەكى، ئىشتىدە چەم، (& all of these other things) ھغىدى، دىدە،
                        (you shall be completing) مَعْبِهُ عِبَمْتِهُ (whose builders) قَيْمَ مُنِهُ (whose builders) وَهُدِمُ
```

Chapter 6-58 of 105 pages

- Tatnai - Shethar-

Bozenai

```
(that these things) مغملت (that these things)
                                                وَ وَعِنْهُ (when) حَدِ (kindness, favor) کِمتوهُمْ (& got, obtained) حَدِ (when) مُعْدُوهُمُّهُ وَهُمْ
                    אָב אַל (the operation, working, overseeing, supervision, care; "providence" [RSV])
                                       (the captivity) عجببهٔ (was <u>over</u>, on) مُذَبِّد (was <u>over</u>, on)
                                                                                                                 (the elders) جمودٌت (of the Jews)
                                                (the <u>building</u>, construction) حَدِمُونَا (until) جِنْعَمُاهُ جَاءِمُونِا (
                         (it was alluded, symbolized, signified, announced [confirmed, proved] by signs)
                         كَدُدُمُهُ لا (to Daryawash) مِيكِهُمَهُ (concerning [b/c of] them) مِيكِهُمَهُ (to Daryawash) مَيْمِيْطُدُ
                                                                                                                                                     (to him) مهم
                          (a copy) جَيْسُنْد (that they had written) جَمْجَهُ وَمُو (of that letter) كَدْمُتُهُ عِنْسُد (a copy) المُدْمُعُ عَنْسُد (عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْ
                                                  (to Daryawash) مَخْذِذُه (& sent.) مَخْذِذُه (to Daryawash)
                                 (that one under the command of another, prefect) وهودت (of Syria) وهودت (that one under the command of another, prefect)
                          (& of Phoinike) همدوه دوريم (& Sathra-Bouzanes, Shethar-Bozenai) همدوه دوريم (& of Phoinike)
                                               (who were in Syria) ﴿ وَجِمْهُ ذَبِّ (those) وُجِمْهُ ذَبِّ (& his* fellow companions)
                            (Aram., Heb.)
                                                                                                          دِّدْمُهُد (Daryawash) کمسڈِد (greetings)
                                     د جگوب مُدِمَكُمْ، بِهُومِ (Let <u>all things be known</u>, it be fully known) کموید دبگ
                                   (to our lord) مَدَتُ (the king) مِيكَدُ (b/c) دِجْدِ (that when) يَجْمِنُہ (we came) كَيْجَةُد
                                               (to the country) فِمِوهِ (to the country) مَيْمِنْهِ (& came) فِمِوهِ (to the country)
                                                  (we <u>found</u>, overtook, seized) نَدِقَجُنَّه (to the city [of] Yerushala<u>y</u>im)
                           كَتْعَبَعِيْ (the elders) فِعَجِبِكِهُ، (of the captivity) جِموقِيِّي (of the Jews) حدمَدَيْ مدِمِنَهُ،
                          (in the city Yerushalem) خِدِ (while) تَبِيِّہ (they were building) خِدَّ وَقَدْ سَدِمُهُ (
```

Chapter 6-59 of 105 pages

\* Ezra 5:6 "his"

"their" (LXX)

```
* <u>Literally:</u>
"great of
price" =
"costly."
```

```
(a great [big] new house to the LORD) حَيْقٍ كِوْجَةُهُمْ *هُوْجِيِّهُ لِمُعْدُونِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ ال
                                                                                         (costly hewn stones) ومعمر (& [with] timber) ومعمر (
                                                        (on the <u>rooms</u>, "walls" [LXX]) حَثِين (that were being <u>placed</u>, laid)
      (that <u>with diligence</u>, rapidly) ﴿ جَنْبِ عِدْهُمْ (& these <u>works</u>, operations) ﴿ وَكِنْتُونَا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنِيهُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عِلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُ عِلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَّهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَل
(are occurring) مَعْمُمِيكِ هُوْمَ (are occurring) مَعْمُمِيكِ هُوْمَ (are occurring) مُوْمِي (are occurring)
                                                             خَدَةِ، (the work) حَبَدِتُ، دِمِكُمَهُ، (in their hands) مَجَدِّد، (the work) مَجَدِّد،
                                        مِعده سَمْد (splendor) حَبْرِبِهِ مِبْد (diligently) مِعَمْمِكِد (splendor) مِعده سَمْد
  د: قَمدٍ ہے، (Then) مغالب قَومہ (those elders) کستیعا قنہ (those elders) خد
                                             يُصدَبِيِّهِ (who is the one) مِنه (we were saying) بَعْدِهِ (who is the one) مِنهِ
      (was commanding) قىيى دىكەنى ([that] you shall be building) كېنىدى ۋىد
                                     ەكىتىد، قىلى (these works, constructions, actions, labors) ھىنىمىكى دىمەر،
                                      (you shall be laying the foundation, establishing, grounding, founding)
                                                                          ے: حیٰک (we questioned) یعنی (them) میک ۃے۔ ک
  (that also) جنه (on account of, with the intent) منه (that also) عنه (we shall point out) کے
  ەيجەنج (the men) كې (to you) يَنْعُن (the men) دِّمَعُنِمون, (& shall write) ويجهنج
                    هُجِهُ (the names) عُمْتِهُ (for a <u>record</u> [<u>account</u>, register, list] of) هُجِهُ تِنهِ هُ (the names) عُمْتِهُ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلْ
            (we were asking) دوه (them) دوه (them) دوه (we were asking)
                                حد: هُنهُ. (those) چِہِ. (But) فِيہ (But) فِيہ (those) کِي (us) خِيد (while) عَمْدَہِ.
                                             المجمر (we are) كَتَدِيد (the servants) وهُونْتِ (we are) مُحَدِيد (we are)
                                                                           وَجِدًا (who created) كَعَمَٰذَ (who created) مَذَذَذَ (who created) وَالْمُوْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللّ
                                                   دِهُ: وَجُدٍ (the house) جُدِهُ ( He was building ) مِدْ مَدِّد ( أَمِدُ ( the house ) مِدْ مَدِّد ( أَمَّا ال
                                    تنت محتنی محتید (many years ago) حدد (by) محدد (a king) جنمه دید این محتید محتید این محتید این محتید این محتید
                                    ذَت (great) مَسْيِكَةُ تَن (powerful) مَسْيِكَةُ تَن (great) مَسْيِكَةُ تَن (great) وَيَعْمُعُكُمْ اللهِ
```

```
حدِ : ه مِيكِدُ (when) جِدْ بَهُ مُهُدَ وَجِبِّ (of our ancestors) جُدِ (& b/c) مُدْمَدُه اَهُهُه
                                                 (they had <u>embittered</u>, provoked [Him] to wrath) سكة (they sinned) عمدت
                                                          (against that heavenly LORD, the LORD who is in heaven) وداريك (against that heavenly LORD)
                                                                                                                                  نعكم (He delivered) ينف. (them) دنتجة من (them) وبجوجوثية
                                                                                                                                                               (of N'wucadhnaṣar) وَجُجِيدُ (the king) مَلَاثَةُ (the king) مِثَاثُةُ مِنْ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (of the Caldhites, Chaldeans)
                                                             ده يا (they <u>pulled</u> [threw, broke] down) هَمْدُه (when) غِيهُ (& the house) مُومِدُه ده ده ده الله على الله ع
                                                                                                                                                                (they <u>set</u> [it] <u>on fire</u>, burnt [it] up) مُدِينَا (& the people) مُدِينًا
                                                                           (into Babel) كَيْدِيك (they <u>captured</u>, <u>took</u> [lead] captive, brought into captivity)
                                                                                                   ده : تعنیمٔ د در به فیوهیمٔ (But in the first year) خو (when) ملک (when) معکد است (was king)
                                                                                        [wrote the king] [Curish over the province of Bawel] موفعه (Curish) معجدًا
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (to build [up]) فِيمُهُ وَيْدُ (to build [up])
                                                                وَهِمِعْتُ دَوَّتِي (& the holy <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) وَهِمِعْتُ اللَّهُ فَا فَيْمُ وَمِعْتُ اللَّهُ فَا فَيْمُ فَا اللَّهُ اللّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّا اللَّهُ اللّ
                                                                                                              (those things) جَهُد (that had taken out) جَهُد (those things) بَحْهُ خُدِتُهُ وَ (& of silver)
                                              (that is in Yerushalem) جِينَهُ ذَبِيعِلِم (from) فِمحكَد هُه (N'wucadhnaṣar)
                                                                      همية هَنْ (them) ينف (them) ينف (them) ينف (& he had placed) هوبة (again) موبة
                                                             زاده (Curish) حَوْمَة (brought them out, caused them to go out) حَوْمَة (brought them out, caused them to go out)
                                                                                                                         هِي (from) فِمحكَدُ هُو (that temple) ذِبَتْدِمكُ (that is in Bawel) ويُممُعَكُمو
                                                                                                                                              مُعتدعه (to Zerubbabel) كووذ كيد (& they were handed over)
11; 5:14, 16
                                                                                        هُ وَهُدُدُن ([who was named] Sheshbazzar, [even (that is)] to Sheshbazzar)
                                                                           (that one who commands under another, governor, ruler, procurator, prefect)
                                            من (& it was commanded to him, he received the command) من من في من المعتبد لاء وين المعتبد لاء المعتبد المعت
```

Chapter 6-61 of 105 pages

[....] (CAL) assumed

missing text -

from LXX

<sup>1</sup> Ezra 1:8,

```
(& [hence] he brought [back]) هُدَتِ أَوْكِي
                       (these <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) كمهمتوه (these <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels)
                                    حَمْحِكُمْ وَهُ (that is in Yerushalem) وَجِهُوْمُحِكُمْ (in that temple) هُوَمُحِكُمْ حُوّ
               (shall be built) يجدين (the LORD) جَهُدُبُ (& [also] that the temple of)
                                                                                                                                 (on its site, at that place)
                    (he came) عَدِينَ (when) خِدِ (that Sheshbazzar) مِدَ (Then) عَدِينَ (Then) عَدِينَ ( أَمُونِ اللهُ ا
    نَوْهِدِ (he laid) خِمِيْهِيْ (the foundations) وَضُوبِي (he laid) وَهُوبِيْنَ (he LORD)
               (that house) وَدِيْهُ وَمِيْكِ (which is in Yerushalem) هُوْدِ (that house)
                         خَدِهُ (until) عَجْتُ (now) خِد (while) عِجْتِي (now) عَدِهُ (until) عَجْتُ
                                       ك (not) نهج (it <u>has reached</u>, come to) عومكن (not) ك
            د: هُغُذ (Now) يَح (if) فِمُنتِہ عَلَمهٔ (therefore) يَح (therefore) يَح (if) فِمُنتِہ عَلَمهٔ (Now)
                               هَدِک (let search be made) يهمجَد ([of] the king) حَدِّم مَجْدِي هَلَكُمِي
         (in the house of the keeping of the royal records, royal archives building) وجوفته
         (the king) مُكِذُ (of Curish) مُكِذُ (even those writings) مُحِدُد (the king) مُحِدُد (of Curish)
دِجِهِ فِع (the building) مِكْتُ (was done) دَفَعِ (the king) چِنْتُ (of Curish) دِجَهِدِ
                                        (of the house of) وهُذَبُ (even that house) وَهُذَبُ (the LORD) وَهُذَبُ عَلِمَ (
         (which is in Yerushalem) وهِمهٰذِبتَن (which is in Yerushalem) مِهمٰذِبتَن
                                                                           مُدَ (our lord) مَكْ دِبكِ (our king) عَدْمَ مِعْمَ يَكْدِد
                                       (to us) 🕹 (let him [make an] address, direct in writing or speech)
                                                                                         ميك (<u>b/c of</u>, concerning) ميكذ
           (in the place of the keeping of records, archives place) کچیج بہوؤہ جَہْتِیٰ (to search)
Chapter 6-62 of 105 pages
```

رمخيكت. "Eqbatana" (Tobit 3:7) "scroll"

Ezra 6:2

(those writings) جهيعب (that were <u>placed</u>, deposited) جَدِيد (that were <u>placed</u>, deposited) ەيْعەجْسە (at Ekbatana) ايستگىدەھ (& [records] were found) جْجَهْسْدُهُ، تَمْ (that is in Madai) ذِبَعَدُ (that were in that fortress, citadel, palace) (the <u>region</u>, province) جِهِدَا (that in it) جِهِدَا (that one <u>place</u>, scroll) جِهِدَا (that in it) جِهِدَا ھُدەدَ. وَهِد (were <u>mentioned</u>, recorded) ھُدەدَ. وَهِد حِدَ: تَعْنَمُ، مِيْدِهِمَهُ، (in the first year) خِدِ (was ruling) مُعَدِّي هَهُ، (was ruling) حَوْدِ (Curish مُلَكَ (the king) حَوْدِي (Curish) فَعْدِ (Curish) فِعْدِ (commanded) وَدِينَاءُ (that the house) ڊهُدُبُ (that house) ۾ (of the LORD) جِنهُ ذَجِيهُ الله (that is in Yerushalem) جَمُوْبُ الله (that is in Yerushalem) يبحيد (shall be built [up]) بَيْتُ (where) وَيُجِسِبُ (they were sacrificing) عَبْدِ (where) يودًا (fire) نعبتاجم (fire) عودًا

([Its] width) د د الله  $([of] \underline{60 \text{ cubits}}, \sim 90 \text{ ft})$  د عميه  $([of] \underline{60 \text{ cubits}}, \sim 90 \text{ ft})$  د عميه  $([of] \underline{60 \text{ cubits}}, \sim 90 \text{ ft})$  د د د الله  $([of] \underline{60 \text{ cubits}}, \sim 90 \text{ ft})$  د د د د الله  $([of] \underline{60 \text{ cubits}}, \sim 90 \text{ ft})$ 

 $^{1}$  Εκβατανα = غین (Judith 1:1, 2, 14 [16]); غین (2 Macc. 9:3)

جَامِّد عمب (with) جَامِّد (with) جَامِّد (with) جَامِّد عمب (60 cubits جمب (60 cubits) جمب جگهٔ جامِّد عمب جامِّد (60 cubits

(of three stones that are hewn) مومعهد (& a [top] layer) مومعهد (of three stones that are hewn)

(one layer) بنيه (even new wood) بنيه (that country) بنيه (that is of, from, in) وهيه ەۋىلىقىدە (& that the expense) ھِيە (& that the expense) ھے،

(the <u>palace</u>, treasury) جِمِونِد (the <u>palace</u>, treasury) مُحْدَد

وهُدَبُ (of the LORD) وَدِهِ وَبُن (some of gold, golden) وُدِهِ مَثْن (of the LORD) وُدِهِ مَثْنَا

ەنە، (those things) دەيھى (that brought out) بجەخدىيە (N'wucadhnaṣar) مى،

خَمْدَ هُو (that temple) وَجِنْهُ وَمُعْلِم (which is in Yerushalem) وَجِنْهُ وَمُولِدُ وَهُوْر

(to Bawel) كَبُحِد (& he had brought) يجفِعه (to Bawel) بجفِعه ( a he had brought)

كَتِيمُهُ أَنْ (which is in Yerushalem) وَجِيْهُ وَمُومِعِيْمِ (which is in Yerushalem) يُمكُدُ (where

Chapter 6-63 of 105 pages

The Disputed Books in Some Bible Codices Aramaic-English Interlinear ©2021 by Preacher Mattai

Ezra 6:3-4

```
(after that fashion) نمخته (they had been placed [before]) نمخته هُوه وهبعب ونبخماه (after that fashion)
                                                                              ده : فغير (he commanded) جِي (But) جيني (he commanded) عممت
                      (even Sisinne) وهوفت (the governor, ruler over) جهوفت (even Sisinne) وهوفت
                             (& of Phoinike) مكهمذه توفويد (& of Phoinike)
                                      ەكسَجةِ، دِيْجِسَةِ، (& those) ، فَكَوْنَهُ (& [their] fellow associates) وَمَهُمِيهِ
                  (in Syria) حموذيَّــ (who are <u>appointed</u>, on duty, stationed, placed, arranged)
           فجه دبين (& in Phoinike) وحجمه ين (governors) لكفد شعبه (& in Phoinike) فجه دبين
                     (from) جمر (the place) بعضوب (from) يعتسب (they shall <u>allow</u>, leave alone) جمر
    كَتِجِيَّه (the servant) وهَدْتُ (of the LORD) وهَدْتُكِيك (Zerubbabel) وهَدْتُ (the prefect) وهَدْتُ
     دِح. (also) خِمَودِ (of Yehudah) وَكُفِعَتِينَ (& the elders) دِمَودِ (also) كَفِمَةِ ثُنَّ (also) كَفِمَةِ ثُ
                                                                    (that site) کھجتن (to build) کیمت (that site)
                                 د : ته (also) ين (I) چــ (But) محمد (But) ما العام (also) عليه (entirely)
(& to regard intently, fix the eyes, mind, thoughts, gaze) هُونَعُوْدِهُ (to build [it]) هُونِيُّ (to build [it]) هُونِيُّ (to build [it])
                نمخت (so that) جيموة، (the captivity) عجبجٌ، (with) عجبجٌ، (the captivity) جموة،
                          (is being completed) خَمْدَ (until) جَعِجْمِكِ (of Yehudah) خَمْدِهُ (of Yehudah)
                                                                                                                                                دهدند (of the LORD) دهدند
                         ده وهي (the tribute) مَجْدَجُهُ (& from) وهوذيِّد جَمِيتُهُ (the tribute) وَهُوديتِهِ ( أَنْ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ ( أَنْ اللهُ الله
                 (shall be given) مِعِبْهِ (diligently) هودځند (a portion) مِعِبْهِ (& of Phoinike)
         كَوْنَهُ (to the LORD) يَنْتُن (men) لَجِبِيبُهُ: (for a sacrifice) لَمُؤَبِّن (to the LORD) لَمُوْتِيد
(for bulls) مِهْ فَدُ (the governor) مُوفِدُ (that is] to Zerubbabel) هُدُونَا (that is] وفَدُمُا (that is]
                                                                                                                                                  ەكنمىقە (& for lambs) ەكنمىقە
 دلم: قَنَ تِوْمُوهُمْ (also wheat) وَمِنْ (But) وَمِنْ (But) وَمِنْ (also wheat) وَمِنْ (also wheat)
Chapter 6-64 of 105 pages
```

The Disputed Books in Some Bible Codices Aramaic-English Interlinear ©2021 by Preacher Mattai

\* also "to stick

to a thing"

(CAL)

```
(& salt) مسعدًا: (& wine) معتشا (continually) معتشا (& salt) عجد لمتابع
                 (in every year) بَجْمُن (those priests) دِجُونِا مُن (according to what) جِنْهُ (in every year)
(are expressing, making known, dictating, writing) منيسب (who are in Yerushalem)
                                                            (that are being <u>spent</u>, used up, consumed; failing) جوهم بكته
                                       تحید نموند (on every day) وکند (w/o) فوتخت (mesitation, doubt, dispute)
              د: يَحْتَدُ (So that) ويجَعَدُونِي (shall be offered up) به مُتَدُّ (So that) كَنْكُمُّهُ هُمْ
        ویے کفہ (for) کمک (& they shall pray) کمک ( their lives ) میے دیکھ فہ
       لا: ه هِ عَلَى (so that if) بَيْد (& you shall command) وَجِلْهُ بَالِيْد (all those) وَيْد اللهُ الل
                     ىكجةە، (they shall transgress) كىچىت (those things) ئىكىد، (those things) ئىكىدە،
                                                                                  (also) عد (or) مخيكه (that are written [herein])
     (they shall nullify, cancel, make void [useless, of no effect], leave them undone)
             يمِيهِ (shall be taken) مِن (shall be taken) مِن (shall be taken) مِن الله عليه (from) بيمِيهِ
                           فِكُوبِ (ke shall be hung) يِمِمِدِ (& on it) وَمُدِي (& on it) وَمُدِي أَنْ
                                                          (that he has) مِدَّةُ مِن (shall become) مِدَّقَةُ (that he has)
                                           د: ميهند (B/c of) مَدْبَت (these things) عَدْبَ (B/c of) مُدِين (also) مُدْبَت الله عليه (B/c of)
                                        خِعْمِه دِبِكِه (Whose name) سَڌِه (Whose name) مَعْدِه (was called [upon]) يَعْدُه سَ
               (every) محکف (shall [may] <u>injure</u>, maim, tear [out], destroy) محکف الله (every) محکف الله (every)
                             (who stretches out) جَيْد جِبِكِه (& that people) عَيْدٌ دِبِيْرِه (
([to <u>do evil</u>, damage) مُعْبَنَعه (or) هُوْ (to <u>hinder</u>, forbid, stop) کُمْبِیّ (to <u>do evil</u>, damage) کُمْبِیّ
         وهُذَبُ (even that temple) مَّه (of the LORD) وَجِنْهُ ذَبِيْكِمَ (which is in Yerushalem) وَهُذَبُ ا
                     دِلِهِ: يَكُ (I) مِلْكُ (king) وَدَمَّهُ عِد (Daryawash) فِيهِ (have commanded) جَعِبُهُ الْمُعَامِيةِ (have commanded)
                                       (that diligently, with pains) وينبي (that diligently) فينب
```

```
(to be [done], they shall be [done]) كمرة المراق ا
```

\* Between 1 Ezra 7:1 and chapter 8, there is an interval of some 60 years, for chapter 8 begins with the arrival of Ezra (458 BC)

# 

```
المحمدة (Then) محمده (Then) محمده (Then) محمده (Then) محمده (Then) محمده (قا الله في الله في
```

<sup>1-2</sup> = "The district between Lebanon and Anti-Lebanon."

\* "his"

"their" (Masor. Text)

Ezra 6:13

(Aram., LXX).

د: قَمْمَ کِدُ (they were <u>being appointed</u> [stationed]; overseeing) کِبَدَّ دِبُوْتَکَبُدُ (diligently) جَبَدُ (more) جَبَدُ (while) جَدُ (the priestly works) (of the Jews) جَبُدُدُجِہ (the elders) جَبُدُدُ (they were helping) مِمْدُدُجِہ وَفُونَ دُوْتُکِ دُوْتُکِ دُوْتُکُ دُوْتُکِ دُوْتُکُ دُوتُکُ دُوتُ دُوتُکُ دُوتُکُ دُوتُ دُ

رد: مهمهٔ عِدْمَتُ مَهُ وَهُ (the priestly works) مَجْدَّ دُوَيْدٍ دُوَيْدٍ (& were <u>successful</u>, prosperous) جَدِ (while) مِجْنِتِہ مَهُ وَهُ (Haggai) مُجُدِدُ (Were prophesying) مِجْنِتِہ مَهُ وَهُ (while) (the prophets)

(by) جَيْد (these things) جَيْد (& they accomplished thoroughly) جَيْد (of Yisrael) عِمْدَيْد (God) وَمْجِمَدِيد (the command) وَمُوْدَيْد (for the LORD) عِمْدَيْد (dod) عِمْدَيْد (dod) عِمْدُنْد (dod) عِمْدَيْد (dod) عِمْدَيْد (dod) عِمْدَيْد (dod) عِمْدُنْد (dod) عِمْدَيْد (dod) عِمْدُنْد (dod) عُمْدُنْد (dod) عِمْدُنْد (dod) عِمْدُنْد (dod) عُمْدُنْد (dod) عِمْدُنْد (dod) عُمْدُنْد (dod) عُم

وَكِم (with) فَوِدُوْمُوْمَ (the command) جِوهِ فِي (with) وَجُودُ مُنَا (the command) وَجُودُ مُنَا (Chapter 7—66 of 105 pages

```
(of the Persians) بِهُدَهُم (the kings) مِنْدَهُ (& of Ardeshir Cambyses) بِهُدُهُم (of Daryawash) بِهُدُهُم (the sixth year) بِهُدُهُم (until) بِهُدُهُم (of the Parsites, Parsians, Persians) بِهُدُهُم (the king) مِنْدُهُ (by) بِهُدُهُم (that holy house) مُنْدُم مُنْدُهُم (was finished) بَهُدُهُم (of the month Adar [Feb. - Mar.]) بَهُدُهُمُ عَمْبُهُمُهُم (of [the reign of] king Daryawash) بَهُدُهُمُ وَمُنْدُهُ وَمُنْدُهُ وَمُنْدُهُ وَمُنْدُهُمُ وَمُنْدُهُمُ وَمُنْدُهُ وَمُنْدُهُمُ وَمُنْدُهُمُ وَمُنْدُهُ وَمُنْدُهُ وَمُنْدُهُ وَمُنْدُ وَمُنْدُونُ وَاللّهُ وَمُنْدُونُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَلَيْدُونُ وَلِيْدُونُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَلَيْدُونُ وَلَيْدُونُ وَلَيْدُونُ وَلِيْدُونُ وَاللّهُ وَلَيْدُمُ وَلِيْدُونُ وَاللّهُ وَلِيْدُونُ وَلِيْدُ
```

\* The month Adar is the sixth month in the Civil Calendar - official calendar of kings, childbirth and contracts. Adar is the twelfth month in the Sacred Calendar - from which festivals were computed.

```
ه ن مخده (the descendants) قنت (the descendants) و دجمه دیک (did) م جُرَف ( did) قنت ( did)
               ەكِةَ بِي (from) جَعِبَةَ، (& the rest of those) مِعْدِدُ (& the Levites) عَجِبِجَ،
                                 (the captivity) منه (those) منه (the captivity)
                 نِعبَقْنِہِ (those things) دَمْیہ ([did] <u>accordingly</u>, according to) دِجْجُجْن
                                                    (that are in the book) وهو ين
   (for [at] the dedication) کسوټېد (& they brought near, presented, offered) د ه صفيت د ا
              دِهِ محكِه (of the temple) وهُدَبُ (of the LORD) مُودِّد هُدِي (of the temple) وهُدَاثِي (one hundred bulls)
                      دِجَةِ، هَدِهُ مِنهُم (two hundred rams) يَعَةِّهُ يُدَفِّعُونَا (two hundred rams) وَجَةِّهُ هُذِهُ مُ
سنعبطقید (the sing) جمعقدید (kids, yearling goats) چمعقدید (kids, yearling goats) جمعقدید
         (Yisrael) هَذِ (twelve) عَدِيمُهُ (Yisrael) هِدَ (twelve) هِدَيْمُهُ (Yisrael) هِدِ (the number) هِدِ
               (the leaders of) تحذيبه (the families) جَذَيْهُ (the leaders of)
 (according to) مَنْ (& the priests) مَدُهُ (& arose, stood) مَدُهُ (& arose, stood) مَدُهُ اللهِ (according to
    خَدَتُهُ، (for) کِدُ (for) کِدُونَ (the works) جَدَدُهُ، (the works) کِدُونَ (for) کِدُونَ (for) کِدُونَ (for)
          دِيْمِهُدْيِك (of Yisrael) نِعْمِقْنِيهِ (in accordance with) كِجَمْتِهُ (of Yisrael) كِجَمْتِهُ
          وهو ين (were at) بد (& the gatekeepers) چينو (of Mosheh) چه ين (of Mosheh) چه ده چينو
```

Chapter 7—67 of 105 pages

\* "<u>3rd</u> day" Ezra 6:15

(Heb., Aram,

LXX)

```
هـ. (of) هُذَهِد (of) هُذَهِد (of)
                د: فحده (the descendants) تنت (& <u>kept</u>, celebrated) ويجهدن (ديمهديد (of Yisrael) مُنه
               (those) جيري (who were from) عجبيدًا (the Passover) هِي الله (the Passover) عجبيدًا
(on the 14th day) ميكذ (of the 1st month [Nisan, Mar.- Apr.]) ميكذ (on the 14th day)
                           دِيْمَةِ حُبِهِ (were <u>purified</u>, cleansed) حَمَّي (were <u>purified</u>, cleansed) دَمَّي
                                                                                                                                                                   نحسَدُد (together)
             (b/c of, on account of, by reason of) ميكذ (had been cleansed, purified) ميكذ (had been cleansed) ميكذ
                                                                     وَلِهُ يَا (the Levites) حِدْهَ (all of) عِدْهَ (together) عَجْمُهُا (together) عَجْمُهُا
                                                (were cleansed from ceremonial defilement, pronounced clean)
         حد: ە چېسە تەر (& the Passover lamb) كېيىڭ (& the Passover lamb) كېدت دە چېسە تەركى (for all of) تېنى
                                                                       (the descendants) فِعجبِبُهُ، (of the captivity) وَكُنِينَ دِيكُونَ
             (& for themselves) مُحْمَٰدِ (the priests) كَجْمَٰدِ (& for their <u>relatives</u>, fellow ones)
                           حد: ويخده (the descendants) قنت (the descendants) ودجهة ديد (of Yisrael) مّنه (those)
                                            ڊھ. (who were from) عجبۂ، (the captivity) جکمہ، مّنہ
                                                                    وياهِ (who <u>separated themselves</u>, departed) مِي (who <u>separated themselves</u>
                 ىدىدۇڭ، (the <u>filthy</u> [abhorrent] <u>thing[s]</u>, abomination<u>s</u>) دىمىت
                            دِيْدَكُ (when) خِد (when) خِد (when) عُدِي (of the land) کَمْدَبُ
    حدِ: وَ هَذِهِ (the <u>feast</u>, festival) كِينَةِ (& they kept) جِعَدَة (& they kept) عَجِكَا
                                  (seven) خَمْعِد (days) خَدِ (while) شَدِيم. (seven) سَدِّم (seven)
                                                                                                                                                                مُذِيِّد (the LORD) مُدِدُيِّد
                رthe thinking, reasoning, plan) کښسځنې (He had changed) ده د هېکد (B/c) د (B/
    دِهُدُدُ (of the king) مِنْدِهُ (of the Athorians, Assyrians) مِنْدِهُ (of the king) مِنْدِهُ (of the king) دِهُدُدُ
```

Chapter 7-68 of 105 pages

بعشنگه (to strengthen) یَجَدِیه (to strengthen) کید (for) کَجَدِید (dod) کِکْمَد (of Yisrael) کِکُمْد (God) دِیجِهدُیکِک (God) کِکُمْد (dod) کِکُمُد (dod) کِکُمْد (dod) کُمْد (dod) کِکْدُمْد (dod) کِکُمْد (dod)

#### 1 Ezra 8:1-92 = Ezra 7:1 thru 10:5

# يفكنه يه د Chapter 8

\*written گفذبّه ه نعفبت in (Ezra - Neh.). Written شربت in (Heb.)

 $^{1}$  Σαδδουκ = פְּדִּיֹק (Ezra 7:2; Ne. 3:29).  $^{2}$  Μαρερωθ or Μαραιωθ / Μαρεωθ / Μαριωθ = Μαριωθ , ἀκέμος , ἀκέμος (Ezra 7:3; Neh. 11:11).  $^{3}$  Σαουια or Οζει / Οζι or Οζιου (also gen.)  $^{2}$  κέμος (Ezra 7:4).  $^{4}$  Βοκκα (gen.) / Βοκκι =  $^{5}$  Αβισουε or Αβισαι (gen.) =  $^{5}$  Αβισουε or Αβισαι (gen.)  $^{2}$  κατίως  $^{2}$  κατίως  $^{2}$  κατίως  $^{3}$  κατίως  $^{4}$  Εστια  $^{5}$  .

(in the law) جَوْدَ (Baḥel) بَجِمْدُ (from) هِي (ascended) مِيد (Ezra) بَجِمْدِ (This) بَجِمْد (in the law) مِيد (one who was) مَا مُومَد (a <u>trained</u> [skilled] scribe) جَمُودُ مِن مُومِدُ (that *law*) هُو (of Mosheh) مِيد (that *law*) هُو (of Mosheh) مِيد (chapter 8—69 of 105 pages

```
ونبھڈنیک (of Yisrael)
      دِ: هَجْهَدِ (bim) مِكْدُه (him) مِكْدُه (the king) مِحْدَه (bim) مِكْدُه (bim) مِدْدُ (graise, glory, honor)
           يْعَجُم (favor, kindness) كِمِتُوبُدِ (he found, obtained) سَدُّمُوهِ (favor, kindness) يُعْجُم (favor, kindness) يُعْجُم (favor, kindness) يُعْجُم (favor, kindness)
                                             که (for) چکوبہ (all of) چکوبہ (for) کیدوبہ (for) کیدوبہ (all of)
        الله (with him) عبير (with him) عبيد (with him) عبيد (with him) عبيد (ascended) ودرسقاديد
                               (of Yisrael) معرد (& some of) معرد (& some of) معرد (of Yisrael)
(that R belonging to the priest's office) جِدْةَنْدُجْد (& the <u>psalmists</u>, singers of psalms)
                  ەخەتىد (the priests) كەتىد (& the servants of) مەجەد (& the doorkeepers) كەندىد
                                                                                                                                                                                               (to Yerushalaim, Yerushalem)
                          ه : حغیمًا (was ruling) نصیح (that) خو (in the seventh year) نخمیعه د دخیمًا تعدیمًا (was ruling) نخمیعه
                                                     (Ardeshir Daryawash) حَبْدَشَا وِشِعِيْن (in the 5th month) حَبْدَشَا وِشِعِيْن
               نصم (when) جَدِ ([of the reign] of the king) جِعِدَة (the seventh year) جَدِ شَهُ: عَدِيثُمَة عَدِيثُمَة (
                                                                          (they went out) هَـِـک (therefore) عِب (from) جَـِـک (Bawel) عيم (therefore) عيم
             (on the new moon, 1st day; at the beginning) دِبُدَشَا دِسُعَتْ (of the 5th month) يَجُهُ
                                                     (they came) كنەذبىتكىيە (according to) نىپ (to Yerushalayim) كىدەدبىتكىيە (they came)
    (from) ميہ (to them) کتونہ (that was given) دينه نتونہ (to them) ميہ (to them) ميہ (to them) ميہ (to them)
                                                                                                                                                          مَدْبُ (the LORD) ککه اور (the LORD)
                          (great knowledge) جَدِيدُهُ (Ezra) المتعدِّمة المودِّد (For) جَدِيدُهُ مُحِيدُهُ (that man) هُوَ: ﴿ (great knowledge) مِنْ المعالِمة ال
                                                                                         نِسبيةِ وَهُمْ (was holding, had) كَمْد (so) وَكَا صِدِيمَ
عَدِيْ (from <u>both)</u> هِ. (he should <u>subtract</u>, omit, diminish) مَدِد (those things) مِدَّاتِهُ فَا
                                                                                 (that are in the law) وهُذِبُ (of the LORD) وهُدِ (that are in the law)
                   (the commandments) نَجِسَدُن (to teach) نَجِسَدُ (to teach) نَجِسُدُ (to teach) نَجُسُدُ (to teach) نَجِسُدُ (to teach) نَجِسُدُ (to teach) نَجِسُدُ (to teach) نَجُسُدُ (to teach)
```

judgment" Chapter 8—70 of 105 pages

\* Perhaps

singular like Ezra 7:10

"statute &

\* The black print matches the LXX. The red personal name is a textual variant for the word كود .

```
سـ: يَهُد (came) جِہد (But) فَوَسَدُنَا هُو (that commandment) وَيَهُمُهُا
(which was written) مِن (by) عَدَمُسِيِّعَم (Ardeshir Daryawash) مِنْدُن (by) عَدْمُسِيِّعَم
           نجودُن (Ezra) حُرِمَنْ (the priest) مَعْدَهُمْن (Ezra) مُعْدُهُمْن (Ezra) عُرِمُن (Ezra) مُعْدُهُمْ
                وَهُوْبُنَا (that which is) مَنْ وَعَدِيْهُ (of the LORD) عِشْسُ وَتَا (of the LORD) وَهُوْبُنَا (this copy)
                                         (that was given, determined, decreed) جهبة
       (From king) نفکستیک (Ardeshir Daryawash) کنوڈن (From king) کنوڈن (From king) میڈ
             كُونَا (priest) وَمُدُونَا (reader) وَنُعُونَا (priest) وَنُعُونَا (of the LORD) وَمُدَنِّا (of the LORD)
                                                                     (greetings) کمسڈ
      ــ: ه هُلِب قِسعٰه يَنَعُن (& [I have] these compassions toward humans) يند (& [I have] these compassions toward humans)
                   خِدِ (when) دِّبِہ (When) فِیدِ (I commanded) فِسِدِہ (I determined) کَمْنہ (when)
  وَجُدِي (who were <u>seeking</u>, willing) مِي (from) مِن (who were <u>seeking</u>, willing) ومودِّين
                الله (those) وهيه (who were <u>delighting in</u>, desiring) هيه (those) هيه (خسمت
تعکمو بُن جبکہ (in our kingdom) کھنا (to go) کھنا (to go) کھنا درگہ
                                                          كنەفىعكم (to Yerushalayim)
    يعقكم. (let them <u>carry</u>, march, depart) بمجتد
                            exit <u>pleased</u>, was pleasing, seemed good [to them]) ومعدة م
          ەكب (& to me) ەكلەچىد (& to [my] seven) دَسْمِيا (& to me) ەھلەچىد (& to me)
  حد: نَمَجُتُن (So [in order] that) جيهدة بهرية (So [in order] that) كَمُكِم
               (Yehudah) جمود (concerning) جعد (for] those things, affairs, matters)
```

Chapter 8-71 of 105 pages

```
ەكىل (According to) يەقىمە (Yerushalem) يەقىمە (& for) دەۋىمە (& for) دەۋىمە (& for)
                                                                   ڊنجم (that are) حتمده هن (in the law) وهُذَبَ (that are) جنجم
                    رد الله (to the LORD) کمونی (offerings, gifts) موقید (& to carry, bring) موقید
                      رده (those) ويدون (that I have vowed) ويند (those) ويدون (those) ويدونه
                        (it shall be found) دِيْدِ (that if) يعمدُ (that if) عنددَد (even that metal) من
 وقِجِيك (of Bawel) كمة (in Yerushalem) حادة فيعكِم (to the LORD) كم (in Yerushalem) عمر
                           (that thing) وين (that thing) وين (that thing) وين (the people) كفن (the people) كفن
                                   كۈمكى (to the temple) دۇدنى دېلامە، (of their LORD) دۇدنى دېلامە،
                                                                                                            (which is in Yerushalem) جِينَهُ فِعَدُمَةِ
    حد: كعِبَدِتُعه (to be <u>collected</u>, amassed) دِوبَدِ (gold) مِعِنْعَد (w silver) كَبُودُد (de silver) معاشد
                                     فَكَوْجَةًا (& for rams) فَكَامِقًا (& for lambs) فَكَامِيًّا (& for those things
         (are <u>belonging</u>, corresponding, agreeing with,) ئىسى (that to these things) بۇدەرىيى
contin.. (being suitable, following; "goes with them" [RSV]; "appertaining" [KJV])
                     وهُدَبِّ دِمِكْهُ (of their LORD) وَمِنْ فَمِعَكُم (which is in Yerushalem) وَهُدُبِّ دِمِكُهُ (that altar) هُ
                                                                مه : ه جدور (that if) جدد (those things) جدد (& all of) جدد
           (you shall <u>seek</u>, will, desire) کمتر (your <u>brethren</u>, relatives) کمتر (along with) کمتر (your <u>brethren</u>, relatives)
                                        كميني (to do) ديره بنا (with the gold) فجمين (to do) عيمكن
                                      (according to) (even do thoroughly or completely, accomplish)
                                                                                                  رthe will) وَنَكُونَا وَجِكُ (the will) وَنَكُونَا وَجِكُ
              (priestly, holy) حُوْنَيْ (& [deliver] the <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) حُوْنِيا دُوْنَاتِيا (& [deliver] عُنْ الله عَنْ الله عَنْ
                                          وهُذِبُ (those) وهِجُرِهِ (those) وهُجِي (those) وهُدِي (that are being given) وهُدِي (that are being given)
```

```
(which is in Yerushalem) وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ وَلَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ
```

\* James Strong says one talent = 91 lbs. However, others calculate one talent as equaling 75 lbs. That would make "7500 lbs of silver" authorized as the alternate amount (see Ezra 7:22 Living, Holman, & God's Word Bibles).

a cor = a homer (Lev. 27:16)

```
د: قَهُ خِدِهِهُ، (Also) جِينَ (<u>in like manner</u>, likewise) جُدِهُ هُذِهُ (& of wine) جُدِهُ هُذِهُ (of wheat) جِينَةِ (100 cors; ~ 652.4 or 500 bushels) فِدِهُمُ هُذِهُ هُذِهُ هُذِهُ اللهُ عُدَاءُ (100 baths; ~ 600 or 550 gallons)
```

\* James Strong lists one <u>dry cor</u> / homer as = 6.524 bushels and one bath as = "6 gallons." However, others calculate one cor as equaling 5 bushels and one bath as = "5.5 gallons." That would make the text say "500 bushels of wheat" and "550 gallons of wine." (see Ezra 7:22 New Living & Holman Bibles). Nevertheless, according to some archaeologically found jar remains marked "bath," a bath = 5.75 U.S. gallons. That means "575 gallons" of wine were authorized.

Chapter 8-73 of 105 pages

```
ط: فَيَسَدُنَكُمْ (the law) عَمَى (according to) يَمَى (& the other things) تَعَدَّمُونَا (the law) وَيَكُونُ ا
          يَعْمُوكَبُ (let them be completed) كِنْكُونَا وَهُ مُعْمُكُنِّ (let them be completed) يَعْمُوكُنِّ
                  ميك (in order that) دوية (there shall not be) دوية (in order that) عديد (ميك
             حد: وَكَجِهُ, (so that) جِم، (also) هِم؛ هدَّا (it is being told) المحدِّد (so that) جُحِدُهُ، (so that) عَمْ
                           دُمَّتِي (the priests) مِيْمَةِ (& the psalmists) مِيْمَةِ (& the psalmists) مِيْمَةِ (& the psalmists) مِيْمَةِ عِنْمُ اللهِ اللهِ
                      (& the servants of) مهديد (& the doorkeepers) مهديد (of the priestly office)
                    دُوّٰتِ (the priests) وَهُدُّدُ (the priests) وَهُدُّدُ (the priests) وَهُدُّدُ (the priests) وَهُدُّدُ
             (a tribute, tax) سَدُّدُ عَدِيْدُ (neither) مَسَدُّدُ (neither) مَسَدُّدُ (neither) مُعَدِّدُ (neither) مُعَدُّد
                      يوميد الله (to a person) کَنَت (to a person) پوه دابې (to a person) کَنت (to a person) پوه د دې
  * Note: "& there shall not be authority to a person ..." = "& a person shall not have
authority ..."
     حِدِ: هَا يَكُونَا (the wisdom) سِجِعِبُا (according to) جَاكُونَا (Ezra) جَاكُونَا (we wisdom) حِدَا هَا (According to) جَاكُونَا (Ezra) عَبَ
  شَهُ: (show, display, declare; appoint [RSV], ordain [KJV]) وَمُتِينَا (show, display, declare) هَجُوهُــَّدُ
                           (so that) نمختن (& the <u>avengers</u>, punishers, seekers, inquirers, detectives)
                         ejudging, condemning, administering justice) بُسب, (they shall be) بُسب,
                                               حيكة (in all of) هوذب (Syria) هوذب (syria) حيكة
          تَصْ (those) وَيْرِ. (that if) بِكِجَةُوبِ. (the law of) *كَنْصَةُ مِنْ (the law of) وَيْكُونَا (the law of) وَيْكُونَا
        جبكي (your God) فكمّنه. (that not) چب (also) جيك (that not) تجيب (that not)
                                                                                                                                                       (you shall teach) مٰك
```

\* "laws" (Ezra 7:25 - Heb. only). "Law" (Aram., LXX)

حَدِ: هَ حِدْهُ ، (they shall transgress) بَيْدِهُ ، (those) بَيْدُهُ ، (those) كَنَّمَهُ هِهُ (they shall transgress) كَنَّمَهُ هُمُ (your God) وَيَ (the law of) وَيُكُمُ وَمِنْكُ وَمِنْ وَمِنْكُ وَمِنْكُمُ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْكُ وَمِنْكُ وَمِنْكُ وَمِنْكُ وَمِنْكُ وَمِنْكُ وَمِنْكُ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْكُ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْ وَمِنْكُونُ وَمِنْ وَالْمُعُونُ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ مِنْ مُعِلِكُ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ مِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَالِمُعُونُ وَمِنْ مُعِلِمُ وَمِنْ مُعُلِمُ وَالِمُعُونُ وَالْمُع

(they shall be <u>tortured</u>, tormented, punished) يعمُنس (<u>instantly</u>; <u>strictly</u> [RSV]) Chapter 8—74 of 105 pages

```
ەنى (even if it be) حمده من (by death) دور (even if it be) عدمت دورت (also) عدمت دورت العام العدمة دورت العدمة
                                                                    (or) of (by placing [exacting] on the head; [capital] punishment)
                سبه هدَّن (by the <u>loss</u>, confiscation, fine, penalty) جِمْفَ (of <u>silver</u>, money) به (of <u>silver</u>, money) جِمْفَان
                              (by being led away [brought]; captivity; imprisonment [KJV]) تعمده و فكتوبي الماية
           (being <u>blessed</u>, praised) محدد (the <u>writer</u>, teacher) محدد (said) محدد (said) محدد المعدد (said) محدد المعدد ال
                           os) مَدْتُ (the LORD) حُكْسُهُ وَهُ مَا (the LORD) مَدْتُ (is) مَدْتُ (who put) حُكْسُ (is) مُدْتُ
                  (these things) حدية (in the <u>heart</u> [mind] of) معنفسه (the king) معنفسه
              كَتِنَهُمْ دِبِيْهُ (Which is in Yerushalem) دِبِيْهُ (even that house) هُو (His house) دِبِيْهُمْ دِبِيْهِ
ده نوند (He honored) مؤموه (the king) مؤموه (in <u>the presence</u> [front] of) مؤموه (He honored) وملكن
                        فدة نف (who were with him) معكم (& of those) فدة نف ( advising, counseling ) معكم
                                                                                                                                   وَدِيكُوهُ. (Mis] friends, lovers) دُسميا (& of all of) فَدِيكُوهُ.
                                                                        ودُونَدِي دِيكِه (& his great men, captains, chiefs, nobles, princes) هدُوذَدِي دِيكِه
                        مكَدِدُتُوهُمْ (the <u>help</u>, assistance) وَهُدَبُّنَا (of the LORD) يَكُونَا فِيكُمُ (the <u>help</u>, assistance) مُكِدِدُتُوهُمْ
                                                                               ەچىتې (Yisrael) ئېھۇنىڭ (from) بېھۇدىڭ ( Visrael) كېتۇ،
                                                                                                        نمخت (so that) جيمسې (they shall ascend) جمحد
                         حد: هَ هُدِي (the first leaders) قَمْعُتِ عُدِمْتِ (the first leaders) عَدْجُهُد
                                                                                             دِمِكُهُ فَي (their families) وَدَوْمِعُم (their families) عُدُمُهُمْ
    (who were ascending) وَهُلُعِبِهِ (those) بَعْلَعِبِهِ (the [army] <u>divisions</u>, ranks, orders)
                                                                        نصد (with me) هـ. (from) تَحِيدُ (Bawel) تَعِيدُهِ (with me) مِد نصد (with me)
                                                                                                                                 دِيْدَهُ سِيعَهُ (Ardeshir Daryawash) مِلْكُنَّا
                                               ده توني (From) تبني (the descendants) أوهذه و (From) بحدة على المعالم (Taros) عبد المعالم المعالم (Taros) المعالم الم
                                                             (that son) في (that son) في (the descendants) في (from) في (from) في (the descendants)
```

```
(Gamelos) محده (of Ataroth [Ithamar]) جيدة هُمِ
^{1} Φορος = פרעש (Neh. 7:8; 10:14 [15]). - Variant Φινεες (Ezra 8:2). ^{2-4}
Ταροσοτομος or Γηρσων / Γαρσομος (Gershom) = \frak{\mbox{\sc kpc}} (Ezra 8:2). \frak{\sc b}
Ιαθαμαρου or Ιεταμαρου / Ιθαμαρ = مُفَذ Γαμηλος or Γαμαλιηλ or Γαμαηλ
/ \Delta \alpha \nu i \eta \lambda = דניאל (Ezra 8:2).
             د: هـ. (From) قبتنا (the descendants) ويُومبو (From) ويُومبو
          (the sons of) 'υιων των (out of) εκ (of Shecanyah) Σεχενιου<sup>2</sup> (the son) 'o
                   فذير (Perez [Parosh]:) وخذت (Zecaryah) وخدت (Perez [Parosh]:) مدير
                                    حَجْتِد (the register, record) كَتِدْد هُدد هُمُعِد , (the register)
* These 6 Greek words either never got translated into the Aramaic translation or
were accidently left out in the text's copying transmission. ^{1} Attous = שושה (Neh.
10:5). - Variant: \Lambdaמדניסטק. ^2 \Sigmaמעמעומ / \Sigmaבעבעומק = שֶׁכַנְיָה (Ezra 8:3, 5)
                   د: هـ. (From) تَنِيُّ (From) تَنِيُّ (the descendants) وَهُيْمِ مُومَ تِدِي
          ويُكسنَّهِ. (the son of) حَذِه (& <u>Elyehoenai</u>, Elhanan) حَذِه ( & <u>Elyehoenai</u>, Elhanan) ميْكسنَّه
                                           ەكىرە (were 200 men) كِتَةِدْ مُدَدِّد. (& with him) مُكِمِّة
^{1\text{-}2} Μααθ Μοαβ / \underline{\Phi}ααθ Μοαβ (Paḥath Moab). - Μααθ = مَيْمِ & سَعْمِ / مِثْمِ & مُعْمِ مُنْمِ
[Mahath] (1 Chron. 6:20 [35]; Lk. 3:26).
       د عير (From) قبت (the descendants) أو محمود (From) مع فتت (From) عند عير المعادي
  (from) مِحْمِده ([?]) مُحْمِده ([the son] of Athlai (?]) مُحْمِده ([?]) مِحْمِده ([?]) مِحْمِده ([?]) مِحْمِده
   قَبْتُ (the descendants) فَجِيمِهِ عَبِيهِ (the descendants) وَجَاهُ عَبِيهِ عَبِيهِ عَبِيهِ عَبِيهِ عَبِيهِ ع
                                 ه کعری (& with him) کِتْدَا مُدامِّد، هسمعیہ (& with him) ه
<sup>1</sup> Ζαθοης. - Probably a better Aramaic transliteration of the Hebrew name: וְהוֹא =
Zατθουα / Zαθουια (Ezra 2:8; 10:27; Neh. 7:13). ^2 = ψζειτα 8:5). ^3
Ιεθηλος or Ιεζηλος - Αζιηλ & <math>I(ε)ιηλ / Iεειηλ = τ יְחֵיאֵל τ יְחֵיאֵל τ יְחֵיאֵל τ יְחֵיאֵל τ יְחֵיאֵל τ יְחָיאֵל τ יְחָיאֵל τ
(Ezra 8:5, 9). - אָבָר (Ezra 10:28). ^4 Αδινου–Βην or Αδιν–Ωβηθ = ^4 / עָדִין עֶבֶּד /
```

בּהָּ, בּבְּהָ (Ezra 8:6) or עֵרִינָא = צבָּיִבּם (1 Chron. 11:42). <sup>5</sup> The da-lath (• - "of") was

\* "50 men"

Chapter 8-76 of 105 pages

Ezra 8:6 (Heb, Aram,

LXX)

```
probably accidently left out in the text's copying transmission. With it, this
                                               Aramaic translation matches the original Greek text of this book (i.e. 1st Esdras).
                                                 دِد: هِـ. (the descendants) قَبْتُ (the descendants) وَهَدُهُنَا (from [&] From وَهُدُمُنَا ([&] From دُدِهُ هِ
                                                                                                             (* were <u>270</u> men) مِحْمِّهُ (& with him) مِحْمِّهُ (of Athalyah)
                                               <sup>1</sup> The da-lath (• - "of") was probably accidently left out in the text's copying
                                               transmission. With it, this Aramaic translation mostly matches the original Greek
                                              text of this book (i.e. 1st Esdras). * "70 men" at (1 Esdras 8:32; Ezra 8:7)
 * "80 men"
                                                            كو: وهي (the descendants) قبت (the descendants) وتعليث (& from) والماء (& from) لماء الماء (Zevadyah)
 (Heb, Aram,
                                                                         وهبدِّنيد ([the son] of Michael) هخمره (( with him) هخمره ( وهبدِّنيد ( e* were 70 men ) بحدِّد عبد الله عبد ا
                                               ^{1} Zαραιας / Ζαραια / Σαραιας = זְרַחָיָה (Ezra 7:4; 1 Chron. 6:6). - זְבַדְּיָה (Ezra 8:8)
                                                                                                     ده على (From) تُنِيِّد (the descendants) وَمَوْيُو (From) مَوْجُومُن (From) مَوْجُومُن (Obadyah)
 * "218 men"
                                                                                                                  دية (the son of) و مواهدي (the son of Yekhezqel, Yehiel) ه كميت (the son of)
 (Heb, Aram,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        كَبَدَّ، مُدْمَد فَهُ دَكُمُهُ (were <u>212</u> men) كَبَدَّ، مُدْمَد فَهُ دَكُمُهُ
                                                                 ده : هـ. (From) كِبَدِّه (the men) أُوبِحورِيد (From) عُكِيمِه (From) كِبَدِّه (From) عُكِيمِه مِ
 * "160 men"
                                                                                                                                  (& with him) مخمده ([the son] of Shoshippa, Yosiphyah) وجمعة عدية (
 (Heb., LXX)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        كَبُقْدْ مُعْدَمْ مِنْعُمْ (* were <u>260</u> men) كِبُقَدْ مُعْدَمْ مُنْعُمْ اللهِ عَلَيْمُ اللهُ عَلَيْمُ اللهُ عَلَيْمُ اللهُ ا
                                               \overline{\ \ } Bavi / Baavi = בֵּנִי (Ezra 8:10~LXX) or Bavia\varsigma / Bavaia\varsigma = בַּנִיהוּ (1~Chron.
                                               16:5). ^2 Σαλιμωθ or Ασσαλιμωθ. - Shelomith is spelled _{\rm photo} at (Ezra 8:10). ^3
                                               Shoshippa means "cloth (Deut. 22:17), [chalice] veil, covering, napkin, towel,
                                              vestment, robe, etc." - Ιωσαφιος / Ιωσεφια = במפני / יוֹסָפֵיָה (Ezra 8:10)
                                                                                                     د عير (From) قبت (the descendants) وخفت (From) وخفت (Zecaryah)
                                                      28 men) محمده ([the son] of <u>Bawel</u> [Bebai]) محمده ([the son] of <u>Bawel</u> [Bebai]) مجمد (عدد الله عدد 
                                               ^{1} <u>Βαιηρ</u> or <u>Βαβι</u> or Βοκχει / Βεηρ or Βεωχ / or <u>Βηρα</u> / or <u>Βαβ(ε)ι</u> ^{*} = בָּאֶרָי /
                                               בבי / באר (Gen. 26:34; Judg. 9:21; Ezra 8:11). <sup>2</sup> Βηβαι.
                                                                                                                       (from) قنت (From) قنت (the descendants) أو يعدوه
* "110 men"
                                                                                   مَهْ مَنْ (Yoḥanan) حَذِه (the son of) حَذِه (Yoḥanan) حَمْمُ فَمْ الله (Yoḥanan) حَمْمُ عَلَيْه الله الله الله
                                               Chapter 8—77 of 105 pages
```

Ezra 8:8

Ezra 8:9

Ezra 8:10

"260 men"

(Aramaic)

Ezra 8:12

(Heb., LXX)

"120 men" (Aramaic)

LXX)

LXX)

```
كَجَدِّد مُعدد مكمدٌد (<u>110 men)</u>
```

 $^{1}$  <u>Ασγαδ</u> or Ασγαθ or Ασταθ / ^ or Αζγαδ or Ασταδ / etc. = ¬με / με (Neh. 7:17; 10:15 [16]; Ezra 8:12). - "Ashdoth" (Josh. 12:3).  $^{2}$  Ακαταν / or Ακκαταν = ¬με / με (Ezra 8:12). - "Haqqatan" has the definite article ha - "the" in front of "qatan;" and hence means: "the small one" or "the <u>youngest</u>, younger one."

\* "60 men" Ezra 8:14 (Heb, Aram, LXX)

```
كد: هـ (From) تَنْتَ (the descendants) بَا فَدُنَ (From) وَالْمُونَ (From) مَا مُدُنِي (From) مَا مُدُنِي (Eliphelet) عَمُون (their names) مَا مُدُنِي (even these are) مُحُدِد (last sons) (& with them) مُحُدِد (Shemayah) مُحُدِد (of Yeiel) مُحُدِد (that son) مُحَدِد بُحُدي (جدد (70 men) مُحَدِد بُحِد بُحِد بُحِد بُحُد بُحِد بُحُد بُحِد بُح
```

 $^{1}$  Ελιφαλα or Ελιφαλατος = אַלִיפֶּלֶשׁ (Ezra 8:13).  $^{2}$  Γεουηλ or Ιεουηλ  $^{2}$  / יְעִיאֵל - Perhaps גּבֶּלֵי : "Galal" - Hebrew: גָּלֶלֵי "Gilalay" (Neh. 12:36).

ر (the descendants) قَبْتُ (& from) وَجِيْدُ (& from) أَدْجِيْدُ (& from) وَ وَعِيْدُ (& from) وَهُ (70 men) وَعَدِيْدُ عُجِيدِ (& with him) وَعَدِيْدُ عُجِيدِ (70 men) وَحَدِيْدُ عُجِيدِ (40 men) وَعَدِيْدُ (40 men) وَعَدِيْدُ (40 men) وَعَدِيْدُ عُجِيدٍ (40 men) وَعَدِيْدُ (40 men) وَعَدُيْدُ (40 men) وَعَدِيْدُ (40 men) وَعَدِيْدُ (40 men) وَعَدُيْدُ (40 men) وَعَ

 $^{1}$  Βαναιου or Βαγο[ω]-Ουθι $^{^{\prime}}$  /  $^{^{\prime}}$ or "... Βαγουαι, Ουθαι ..." = ξέρα / Εξέρα Ακουρος or Ιστακαλκος = , εξέρα .  $^{1-2}$  (see Ezra 8:14).

معد: وهِي (the priests) هُوَي (the Levites) هُو (the Levites) هُو (the Levites) كه (the Levites) كه (there) كه (there) كه (there) كه (there) كه (there) كه (there)

Chapter 8-78 of 105 pages

```
(Shultan [?]) يكه. (\& \underline{Ma(a)sman}) معدمير (\underline{Idouelon}) عيده. (\underline{Idouelon}) عيده.
وْعَضِينَ (& Shemayah) وْمُودِدِي ( [?] ) مُعْفِينَ ( & Shemayah ) وُمُودِدِي ( [?] ) وَمُودِدِي ( [... الله عَلَي الله عَلَيْ الله عَلَي الله عَلَي الله عَلَي الله عَلَي الله عَلَي الله عَلَيْ اللهُ عَلَيْ اللّهِ
               (to the <u>place</u> [house] of) کچنه (<u>Mosheh</u>, Meshullam) همویت (Zecharyah) دخونه (Zecharyah) معرویت (خونه المعروبة)
                                                                                                                      دَّعْت (the leaders) مَدُومَدُت (the leaders) ومُدُودُدُت
^{1} Or - אֲרִיאֵל "was coming." ^{2} Ιδουηλον (accus.) / Αριηλ = אֲרִיאֵל. ^{3} +
και Μαια (Greek Variant) / Ελναθαν [?] = אֵלְנָהָן ^4 Μα(α)σμαν / Αλωναμ =
בּילָבָה (1 Chron. 12:11) / אֶלְנָהָן (Usually spelled בּילָב, (Ezra 2:6; 8:4). -
Ελναταν or Ενααταν or Ελναθαν or Αλναθαν / Ελναθα\underline{\mu}(v) = \frac{6}{3}. δ
Ιωριβον (accus.) / Ιαριβ [?] = \frac{7}{2} Ναθαν = \frac{8}{2} Ενναταν (accus.) /
Ιωαρι<u>β(μ) [?] = יוֹיָרִיב * (Compare Ezra 8:16; 10:18).</u>
                                            فَحَيْدَ أَنْ (who was at the place [Casiphya]) وَجِدِهِ حَبِّهُ (that leader) وَحَدِهُ وَمِيْدُ وَسُلُونُ (who guards)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         دىم كۆن (the treasury)
                                                                     رto speak) ينف (them) يعمَككه (I commanded) ينف (When) كممككه
           (& to those) مُكتَّمَّ وَجِيده (to <u>Ladan</u>, Iddo) مُكتَّمَّ وَجِيده (to <u>Ladan</u>, Iddo) مُكتَّمَّ وَجِيده
                                                                         وْجِدِهِ حَبِّن (who were in the place [of Casiphya]) تَهِدَي (غِبِهِهِ حَبِّن اللهُ (who were in the place [of Casiphya])
                                                                                  جىم كۆن (the treasury) كىغىدە (to us) كى (to send) كەنى (to us) كەنى (to us)
                                                 وْهِ فِهِ اللهِ (who were <u>serving as priests</u>, ministering, offering sacrifices)
                                                                                                                                 تغدید (in the temple of) وهُدَيْد وبك
                                               ده : ا[ه نِمج (to us) بَدَد (to us) بَدَد (to us) بَدَد (to us) بَدَد (according to) بَدَد (the hand)
                      نام دیگر (of the LORD) باکتان ([up]<u>holding</u>, ruling, helping) باکتان دیگر (of the LORD) باکتان دیگر (ایمان المحدیث ا
         (from) جَمْد (intelligent men) جَمْد (the descendants) جَمْد (from) جَمْد (intelligent men) جَمْد (أ
                                                                                           (that son) وَلَهُ مُن (f Levi) وَجِمْقُنْ (that son) وَ (that son) وَاللَّهُ عَلَيْكِ (that son)
```

```
ە ( his relatives ) جىجىرە ، ھىدىدە ( his relatives ) جىجىرە ،
<sup>1</sup> The Greek text has the bracketed words as: και ηγαγεν "& he brought" plus the
variant spelling: και ηγαγον "& they brought." Ezra 8:18 also says "& they
brought." <sup>2</sup> Perhaps the Aramaic text should be singular like the Greek textual
variant & like the Hebrew text at Ezra 8:18, which reads: "... an intelligent man
from the descendants of Maḥli ..." <sup>3</sup> Ασεβηβιας. - שֵׁרֶבְיָה (Ezra 8:18).
      (& <u>Yeshayah</u> [Osaias]) مديد. (& Ḥanun [?]) ه ديد. (& Ḥashaḥyah) ه ديد. اه دستعت
              (of the Sons) ﴿ وَجَنِينَ ((his] brother) وَجَنِينَ (who was) وَجَنِينَ (who was) وَجَنِينَ (
                                                                  ەَ قِنْتُ دِمِكُونَ. (& their sons, [i.e. nephews]) كِتَةَا كَمَوْمِ. (20 men)
* Compare (Ezra 8:19). <sup>1</sup> Ασεβιας / Ασεβιας. <sup>2</sup> Hanun is transliterated κέμας. (Neh.
3:13, 30; etc). \frac{3}{\Omega \sigma \alpha_1 \alpha_2} / ^or: I \sigma \alpha_1 \alpha_2, etc. = יְשֵׁעֵיָה. \frac{4}{3} The Greek text doesn't have
the word: مند "who." - مند "from" (CAL). 5-6 (CAL) also lists the word "brother" in
the plural (نِشْد) & has the following word as (إُجِتْنَا); lacking the متقيد "Plural Points
("). (CAL's) rendering would make the Aramaic text say something different than
the Greek text, as: "... from the bothers of Benayah, that Cenaanite, ..."
                        معد: ه مع (the servants of) كِتَّةِ لِهُ (those) مُعَد : ه مع (those) مُعَد الله (those) وَمُوتِ (those) وَمُ
        (that had given) وَمِيدِ (David) هَرْمَتِي (that had given) دُومِدِ (that had given) وَلَمْتِيا
                  (of the Levites) کِتَوْدِ (the servants of) کِتَوْدِ (the priests) مِنْ (the priests) مِنْ (the servants of) مِنْ (الله عند الله عند الله عند (الله عند الله عند الله عند الله عند الله عند الله عند (الله عند الله عند ال
                                                        دچکەن. (of all of [their] <u>names</u>) نىخەددە.
                                                                         (<u>----</u>) عَمْتِي (the <u>writing</u>, list [RSV], catalogue [KJV]) حجبجه
* Perhaps 2MS يعده "you <u>recognized</u>, understood, knew, saw, perceived."
          ميد: ويدذِهِ (there) هُمْ. (there) مُمْد (there) مُدَد ويدذِهِ (there) مُدَد ويدذِهِ
                                                                                                               (\mathrm{our}\ \mathrm{God}) مَذْبُد (the LORD) مَذْبُد (before) مَذْبُد (before) مَذْبُد (before)
* "young men" is usually spelled تُعمقنا
          (to seek) ميرة (from Him) ميرة (to seek) ميرة (to seek) ديمين المعين (to seek) ميرة المعين ا
 Chapter 8—80 of 105 pages
```

\* רכוש

goods" (Ezra 8:21)

"<u>property</u>, riches,

(& [his] sons) مُكتِنَا (namely Sherebyah) مُكتِنا

```
ه (with us) تُنِتَ (with us) فَجِيدُهُ (even the children) تُنِتَ
                            د: يَهْجُسِدِهِ (from) مِلْكَ (For) کِمِدَ (For) هِدِکَ (I was ashamed) مِلْکَ (from) مِلْکَ (from) مِلْکَ (from)
                                                                                            (& foot soldiers) هَ فَجِيهُ (horsemen, mounted soldiers) هُدُجِيهُ
                                                                                 كِلْهُ جَدُّ (for an <u>escort</u>, company, companions) مِيكَدُ (for an <u>escort</u>, company, companions)
                     (a caution, safety, guardianship, watchful care) تَمْ فِكُهُ مِ (a caution, safety, guardianship, watchful care)
                                                                                          ڭىنى (those) جەۋىپ (who were being) جىسەبكد (those) كى (those) كىسەبكى
                                 دد: *تَعْدَدُ. (we had said) کِمدَ (For) کیدک، (to the king) جِسْک (we had said)
                                           وهُذِيْدِ (of the LORD) كِكُمْدَ وِجِكِ (our God) كِمَ (with) كِم (with) مُعِم (with) مُعِم (with) مُعِم (with
                                                                                          (who are seeking) کے (Him) کے (who are seeking) جَدِیہ
                                                                                                                  (correction, uprightness, right action, direction) هودُيِّن
* Perhaps should read يَضْدُ "we said" (LXX). See also (Gen. 42:31; 44:20, 22 etc.).
Or مون "we <u>are</u> [were] saying."
                                                         دلم: وجلاه مردية (& all of these things) مِنْہ (a <u>repetition</u>, recitation; again) مِنْہ
  (we <u>prayed in a low voice</u>, entreated earnestly) سَدُم (B4) مَدْبَا (we <u>prayed in a low voice</u>)
                                                                      (we were <u>made</u> or esteemed worthy) ويُعمومني (our God) ويعمومني دوبك والمعاونة والمع
                                                                                                                                                                                                            (of atonement, pardon) کسوفٹن
* Perhaps should read نمختصني "we <u>supplicated</u>, made supplication, whispered,
etc."
                                                                       يد : وهو تعبر (from) في (& I <u>set apart</u>, separated) هيد : وه ه تعبد المعالم 
                                                                                     بِعَدْبُهُ، (the families) دِجُةِيد (of the priests) كِجَدُّاء هَذِكَهُمْ (the families)
                                                      (even Shemayah, Sherevyah) معتصنا (praiseworthy, superb) معتصنا (even Shemayah, Sherevyah)
                                                                                                                                                (of) محمود (& with them) محمود (& Ḥashaḥyah)²
                                                    نِينَ دِجِكُونَ (their <u>relatives</u>, brethren, fellow priests) كِجَدِّدُ هِمَدُ (10 men)
Chapter 8-81 of 105 pages
```

<sup>1-2</sup> Shemayah is probably the same person as "Sherevyah;" because both names start with "Sh." Also b/c the Greek text has the words: και Ασαβιαν "& Ḥashaḥyah." That additional name is needed for the two priests, Sherevyah & Ḥashaḥyah, plus the 10 additional priests, to equal the 12 <u>praiseworthy</u> men. (see Ezra 8:24). \* The Greek text lacks the word "praiseworthy."

(the silver) لَهِنهُ ([to] them) هُوهُ (& I <u>weighed out, paid)</u> هُهُوهِ وَهُوهُ (& the holy <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) هُهُوهُ (& the gold) هُهُوهُ (& the gold) هُهُوهُ (& the holy <u>furnishings</u>, utensils, vessels) وهُوهُ (for the temple) وهُوهُ (which, [that] thus) هُوهُ (of our LORD) وهُوهُ (the king) هُوهُ (the king) هُوهُ (had given) هُوهُ وَهُوهُ (the king) هُوهُ (all of) هُوهُ وَهُوهُ (to them) هُوهُ (all of) هُوهُ وَهُوهُ (to them) هُوهُ (all of) هُوهُ وَهُوهُ (when) فِهُ (to them) هُوهُ (all delivered, gave) هُوهُ (when) هُوهُ وَهُوهُ (the talents) هُوهُ (all of silver) هُوهُ وَهُوهُ (the talents) وَهُوهُ (even 650 talents) وهِنهُ (of silver) هُوهُ وَهُوهُ وَهُوهُ (even 650 talents) فِهُ هُوهُ وَهُوهُ وَهُوه

\* The black print matches the LXX & Ezra 8:26. The Babylonian, Sumerian & Hebrew talent was 67 lbs. A talent was divided into 60 manehs. Each maneh = 60 sheqels (Wikipedia, Ezekiel 45:12). The approximate value of 1 silver talent is \$16,080 and 1 gold talent is \$804,000.

( (also ) عَدْ (to them ) عَدَ (& I said ) عَدَ ( (are holy ) عَدْ ( (are holy ) عَدْ ( (are holy ) عَدْبَد ( (are a vow ) عَدْبُد ( (are a vow ) ( (a

Chapter 8-82 of 105 pages

```
دِهٰعِلْعبِ، الله (you are delivering) کوهٔ، (them) الدَّمْتِہ / کذَّت (you are delivering) دِهٰعِلْعبِ، الله
                                             خَدَبُهُمْ (the families) وَجُوَّيِهُ (of the priests) وَدِيُّهُمْ (the families) خَدَبُهُمْ
                                                                                  (& to the <u>rulers</u>, governors, overseers, captains) ويَعْدُمُهُمْ (& to the <u>rulers</u>, governors, overseers, captains)
                                   دىجھۇدىك (in Yerushalayim) [ت ] قۇغىڭى (in Yerushalayim) ئىدىد (of Yisrael) دىجھۇدىك
                                                                                                                                                                                         وفحجه (of the house of) وهَذَبَ وجِكَ (of the house of)
                                                                 د وهُنه (who <u>received</u>, accepted) دُوّيا (who <u>received</u> وهٰيک (<u>-----</u>) وهٰيک (who <u>received</u>
   ە دەنى (& the silver) ھىمنى (& Levites) فىدەنىد (& Levites) دەنىدى دۇلايدى ئۇلايدى ئۇلايدى ئۇلايدى دۇلايدى دۇلايدى ئۇلايدى ئۇ
                                                                                                                 وجاه فرمعه (which were in Yerushalem) عَيْمُه (which were in Yerushalem)
                                                                                                                                                                                               كەمكە (into the temple of) جىمدىت (the LORD)
                                      ه: ه خيد (we <u>departed</u>, journeyed, marched, carried) مع (& when) عبان (& when) مع المعالمة 
                         (the river) مادها (Thera, Ahava, Hawa [Aram.]) مادها (the river) بيوَدًا
                دِبُدَسٌ فِيوَعَثُ (of the 1st month) يُمِبُ (we came) كِنْ وَعَلَيْم (to Yerushalem) بُمَع (to Yerushalem) عُم
نَبِيَةِ عَلَيْهِ (of the LORD) وَهُونِيَا (the [up]holding [ruling] hand) عَبِيدُهُ وَمِلْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ وَمُعَالِّمُ المُعَالِّمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَالِمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِّمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعَلِمُ المُعِلِمُ المُعِل
                         (which was on [over] us; seizing [laying hold of] us) فِحك، (even that hand) فَحَد
                ه فِي بَـٰهِ (by, of) [جهـ,] (the entering) هَجُدَهُ نَا (from) هِدُهُ اللهُ (ws) عِلَى (dy, of) [جهـ,]
      تىلاقىتىن (enemy) ئۇمىنى (غەمىلىدىنىدىنىڭ (enemy) كەندىتىدىنىڭ (enemy) ئۇمىنى (to <u>Yerushalem</u>, Yerushala<u>y</u>im)
          هن : هند (we were) هُمْ (we were) هُمْ (we were) مُمْد (& when) مُمْد ( هن هُدِيدُ فَا اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى
                               حَدِهُ فَد دَجِيكُنَّ (when) خِو (when) يَجِهُ فِلا (was weighed) مِن دَجِيكُنَّ (on the 4th day) مِن مُن
                                                                              oç الله (was delivered) جنيه (& the gold) دو و دو الله ( a the house of الله عكم ( a the house of )
                            وَهُوْبُ (the LORD) كِكُونَ وَجِكِ (our God) كِنوْهُ (to Meremoth) عَكُونَا وَجِكِ (our God) كَنوْهِهِ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    دەفقى (of Uriyah) قوت (the priest)
```

 $^{1}$  Μαρμωθι or Μαρμαθι = αςαίπ / φέσωρ (Ezra 8:33).

مد: وكميت (that son) هُوْ (Eliezer, Elazar) يُذِبُكُوْ وُ (with him) وعبيه مدد وكميته

Chapter 8-83 of 105 pages

```
(Yozaḥad) مَانِهُ (with them) مَانِهُ الله (the son of Yeshua) مَانِهُ الله (the son of Yeshua) مَانِهُ الله (the number) مَانِهُ الله (according to, by) مَانِهُ الله (the Levites:) مَانِهُ الله (was given [to them]) [نَامِهُ الله (every) مَانِهُ الله (was given [to them]) [عَامِهُ الله (thing) مَانِهُ الله (every) مَانِهُ الله (every) مَانِهُ الله (every) مَانِهُ الله (ever all of) مُعَامِعُ الله (ever all of)
```

\* The black print matches the LXX & Ezra 8:33-34.  $^1$  Ιωσαβδος = usually  $^2$  should be before Yeshua to agree with the LXX. It is the only way to make the statement make sense and hence the reversal of the word order must be a copyist error.  $^3$  Μωεθ / Νωαδια=  $^2$  (Ez. 8:33).  $^4$  Σαβαννος / Βαναια =  $^2$  (Ez. 8:33).  $^8$  Some bracketed words can be added in the translation of the last 4 words to make it agree with the Hebrew & LXX text as: "[& was recorded] all of the weight at that hour (time)."

\* Ezra 8:35 lists 96 rams, 77 lambs, and 12 he-goats.

```
(the captivity) نَجْبَة (from) هِ (who came back) وَنِهُوْ (But) وَتِهُوْ (those) وَتَهُوْ (to the God) وَنَهُوْ (sacrifices) وَتَهُوْ (of Yisrael) وَتَهُوْ (to the God) وَتَهُوْ (sacrifices) وَتَهُوْ (offered) وَتَهُوْ (effered) وَتُهُوْ (effered) وَتُهُوّ وَتُهُوّ وَتُعُوّ وَتُهُوّ وَتُعُوّ وَتُهُوّ وَتُعُوّ وَتُعُوّ وَتُهُوّ وَتُعُوّ وَتُو وَتُعُوّ و
```

```
(not) کن د (not) کنت (not
                                                                                                     نمن (the people) وناجهة الميلا (of Yisrael) وواحقيا (the people) والمناس (including the leaders)
                                                                                                                                                                                               وخَةِيدِ (& the priests) هَذَةِ يَّدِ (& the priests) هَذِةُ يَّدِ
                                                                                                                                      يَسَوُنِد كِنهُن (those of another race [nation], the foreigners) يَسُونِد كِنهُن
                                                                                                                                                                                     كمحمّد (even the peoples) جنة كذ (even the peoples)
                                                          ([the <u>abominations</u> or offspring] of the Cenaanites) فِجِنْدَتِي
                                                                                                                                                     ەدىسىدىن (& of the Hittites) مەدەرى (& of the Hittites)
                                                                                                                              ه وه وه (& of the Yebusites) ه وه وه ( & of the Yebusites ) ه وه وه الله عنه الله عنه الله عنه الله عنه الله ع
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ه وهي دُب (& of the Egyptians) هُوهي دُب
                                       * This word is usually spelled in the Peshitta Bible as: بِمَعْنَهُمْ: - "uncleannesses,
                                       unclean things esp. forbidden food, defilements, unchastities."
                                       (were <u>dwelling</u>, living) کے (with) کمدہ ہونہ (were <u>dwelling</u>, living) کمدہ ہونہ دیکھہ،
                                                                                                                                                                                          ەقىفى (both they) ەقىئىد جېكەنى (both they)
                                                                     (& was mixed [joined, united], made an alliance, had dealings with) هنجشکډ
                                                                                                                                                                                            (that <u>semen</u>, offspring) فجبتن (that <u>semen</u>, offspring)
                                                                                                            (even the peoples) كمعت (with those of another race) خَمَتُ لَكُ لِمُعْدُ
* The word is
singular b/c the
                                                                                                                                                                                 *دِيْدَكُن (of the land[s], provinces) هُويْدَكُن *
(pl.) spelling is
                                                                                 (& they were <u>partakers</u>, sharers, partners, married persons) قَيْمَتِهُ عَدِي طَوْهَتِهِ
However, Ezra
                                                       (the first leaders) ودُوذَجُيد (the first leaders) ودُوذَجُيد (the first leaders) ودُوذَجُد وَدِيا
                                                                                                                     (in this unlawfulness, iniquity, transgression, unrighteous act)
                                                                                          ري (from) عبودية (the beginning of) جمودية (from) عبودية (this] deed, action, matter)
                                                     هد: ه مسدّ (when I heard) و يحمد (& immediately) و المحدد مسدد مسدد (لله these things) عداد المحدد 
                                                                                                     (my <u>robe[s]</u>, long outer garment[s] reaching to the feet) کنسها دبک
                                        Chapter 8-85 of 105 pages
```

ئڌگڏي

9:2 says: "lands."

```
ه الله (& I was tearing) ه منه و هنه (& [my] priestly garment) هنه قومه
                                 ويمدير (& I sat down) محموت (downcast, sad, melancholy, depressed) محموت (& I sat down)
                          وهكت (& <u>distressed</u>, wearied, grieved, disheartened, discouraged, indignant) همكت المنافعة
        هد: ويْجَذِبْته (were assembled) هُمْد (to [around] me) چَدُهُ (were assembled) مُنْ (those) مُعْدُ
      دف في (who at [that] time) معمور حديد (who at [that] time) عد المعاوية (at, by) عد
      صِكِهِه (the <u>word</u> [message] of) وهَذَبَ (the LORD) بَكَتَهُ (fod) وعَدِيمِ (the <u>word</u> [message] of)
           (when) يَنْ (I) مِجْنِيكِ (when I was mourning) کِيْد (when I was mourning) کِيْد (when I was mourning)
                                                                                                           دِک تَحَوْمُتُوبُ (that <u>unlawfulness</u>, transgression) دِک تَحَوْمُتُوبُ (دُک تَحَوْمُتُ اللهِ عَالَى اللهِ عَالَى اللهِ عَاللهِ عَالَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهِ عَالَى اللهِ عَلَى اللهُ عَلَى اللهِ عَلَى اللّهِ عَلَى اللهِ 
                            (until) كَجْهُدُ (grieved, discouraged, indignant) هَدُهُدُ (& I was sitting [seated])
                               (of the evening, turning [declining] of the day) كَدِيْسَةُ (the sacrifice) كَدِيْسَةُ دُورِسَةُ دُورِسَةُ دُورُ
ەمەھچىك د (<u>robes</u> or a coat) كېسىم (& I had torn *) د كۆرەك د د د د كۆرەك كېسىم د د د د كورىد كې د كورىد كورىد كې د كورىد كورىد كې د كورىد كورىد كې د كورىد كې د كورىد كې د كورىد كورىد كورىد كې د كورىد كورىد كورىد كې د كورىد كورىد كورىد كورىد كې د كورىد كې د كورىد 
                                           (<u>I bent [my] knees</u> = I kneeled down) مُهِم كَجِهِةُ هِـ (& a priestly garment)
                                             ە (the LORD) دُهْ (to) کَهْ ([my] hands) دُبُونَا (& I stretched out) مُعْدَبُا
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ([&] I <u>was saying</u>, said) يُفخ وَم مُ
```

\* <u>Literally</u>: "& torn, there was to me" = "& I had torn."

د: هُذَبُد (Oh LORD) فِهِ بَدُد (Oh LORD) فِهِ بَدُد (Oh LORD) فِهُ فِي الله (before) هُذِه الله (& I was <u>put to shame</u>, insulted, taunted, reproached)

(Your face) فِنْ وَبِكُ (Your face)

د الله في في وبك (For) وبك (For) في في (the sins) هِذَا الله (our ignorances) عَد (our heads) عَد (the hair<u>s</u>)

كَتِذَبِ (are going, ascending) كَتُونَا (unto, up to) كَتُونَا (are going, ascending)

Chapter 8-86 of 105 pages

```
* This word is a compound plural and can be translated plural though grammatically singular. In this context, the text could be translated: "... more than [all of] the hair of our heads ..."

(of our ancestors) جَنِّهُ وَ (the times) بَتَّاتُ (from) بَوْنَ وَ بَلِي (also, still, moreover) بَالْمُ وَ اللهُ وَاللهُ وَاللهُ وَ اللهُ وَاللهُ و
```

مید (we were given up, delivered) مید (with) کم (we were given up, delivered) مید (with) مید (to the kings) مید دبی (our priests) کمید (with) مید دبی (our kings) کمید (our kings) کمید (to the sword) کمید (of the earth) کمید (with) کمید (we were given up, delivered)

(unto) کجُمْد (shame) جَمْد (with) کِم (with) کجُمْد (shame) کجُمْد (the day of] this day) کنه مُد جنه مُدَن (shame)

\* Probably a copyist error. LXX says: της γης "of the earth." Those words in Aramaic would (could) be ξίξι.

(in some measure) مِنْدَ (b/c that) مِنْدَ (rest, quiet) مِنْدَ (& now) وَفَدْدَ (from You) وَفَدْدَ (compassions, mercies, love) وَسَمْ (we received, had) مِنْدَ (we received, had) مِنْدَ (a root) مِنْدَ (to be left, leave) وَسَمْدُ (Oh LORD) مِنْدُ (in Your holy place, sanctuary) وَمُونُهُ وَمِنْدُ وَمِنْدَ (a name) وَمُونُهُ وَمِنْدَ وَمِنْدَ وَمِنْدَ وَمِنْدَ وَمِنْدَ وَمِنْدَ (to be revealed, declared, shown) مِنْدُ وَمِنْدُ وَمِنْدُ (the LORD) مُونُوْدُ وَمِنْدُ (in the temple of) وَمُونُهُ وَمِنْدُ (the LORD) مِنْدُ وَمِنْدُ (we were performing) مِنْدُ (& when) مِنْدُ وَمِنْدُ (by) مُونُدُ (by) مُونُوْدُ (we were forsaken) مِنْدُ (by) مُونُدُ (But) مُونُدُ (But) مُونُدُ وَمِنْدُ (But) مِنْدُ وَمِنْدُ وَمِنْدُ (But) مُونُدُ وَمِنْدُ (But) مِنْدُ وَمِنْدُ (But) مُونُدُ وَمِنْدُ (But) مُؤْنُدُ وَمِنْدُ (But) مُونُدُ وَمِنْدُ (But) مُونُدُ وَمِنْدُ (But) مُؤْنُدُ وَمِنْدُ وَمِنْدُونُ وَمِنْدُ وَمِنْدُ

(He made us favored or He acted toward us in kindness, dealt kindly with us)

Chapter 8-87 of 105 pages

```
دسن وکھغتسو (to glorify) کومحکہ (the temple of) وهُدَبُ وبِک (the temple of)
                                                                          (Ziyon, Zion [KJV]) كياه من (& to <u>raise up</u>, erect, repair) كياه من (
                                                                  (us) کمید (desolate, waste, uninhabited, empty) کمید (desolate, waste, uninhabited, empty)
             هغفذه (<u>firmness</u>, sureness, strength of body or mind, steadfastness, constancy) هغفذه بين المعلمة 
                                                                                                                        زده (in Yehudah) وجنون فيعكمت (in Yehudah) فيموه في
                             (when) عَدْ (ch LORD) مَدْ (shall we say) مِنْ (what) مِنْ (& now) مُدْ اللهِ (when) عَدْ اللهِ (when) عَدْ اللهِ اللهِ (when) مِنْ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ (when) مِنْ اللهِ اللهِ
                                                                                                             (these things) مُكِب (we have; there exists to us) نبج كِي
    كَتُونَى (Your commandments) كَتُونَى (for] we have transgressed) مُكِدة (
                دِمْوَجِه (which You have given) حَمْدَةِ (which You have given) حِمْوَجِه
                                                                               بت (the prophets) خد (when) غد ندم (the prophets) بتب
                                ه: دِيْدَكُ (that land) كَمْد (even that one) دِكُوكِم، لِعَمَاهُ (that land) دُوْدُكُ (that land)
                                                                                                                      (is a land) نجيمة (to <u>possess</u> [inherit] it) هَذَكُنا (is a land) عبيمة
    معنجة، (with the pollution) خعصجة، (filthy, defiled, profane, abominable) وَمَسْتَعِمَا
يعنف (of the land) جَاهُ فَكُ (of those of another race [nation], the foreigners) معربة (& by) معربة
                    (their [ritual] <u>uncleanness</u>; unclean things esp. forbidden food) جُعُمُونَةُن دِيكُة وَجِكُة *
                                                                                                                                                                                                  معده (they have filled it with) معده
                                                                                                             ([their] <u>defilement</u>, unchastity, abomination) محمودة،
                                                                                                                      (Now) كِتُكُمْد دِمِكُونَ (Now) كِتُكُمْد دِمِكُونَ (their daughters) كَدُ (Now) كِنْ وَمِكُونَ
                                                         (you shall cause to dwell with, espouse, take in marriage) هُدُونَ كِمَّةُ
                                                       قبت دملحه ([to] your sons) قبت دملحه (mot) که your daughters) که (mot) که
                                                                                                                               (you shall seek [to have]) مُجِدَهُ (& not) عُدِثَ (& not) عُدِثُ اللهِ (& not) عُدِثُ (& not) عُدِثُ
```

Chapter 8-88 of 105 pages

\* Spelled

کمدنوبیّد in Peshitta.

```
ذِكَهُ جِهُ (time) عَجِيْد (with them) حِجِيْه (with them) خِدَة المُحَدِّد (so that)
                                                                       دِهِمِعِهِ (you shall <u>be able</u>, have the power) دِهِمِعِهٰ (you shall <u>be able</u>, have the power)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        (the good thing[s] of) دِيْدَيْد (the land) دِيْدَيْد
                                                                                                وَهُوهِ فَوْهِ فِي اللَّهِ (& you shall <u>cause to inherit</u>, leave as an inheritance) وهُوهِ فَوْهِ فِي الله عليه الله الله عليه الله على الله عليه الله على الله عليه الله على الله عليه الله على الله على
                                                                                             لَجَنِتُ وَمِلْحَهُ, (forever) مَدِهُدُ (unto) مَدِهُدُ (forever) مُدِهُدُ (unto) مُدُمِّد (forever) مُدِهُدُ
                                           (our evil deeds) مِبِكَ (b/c of) مِبِكَ وَجِبَّ جَبِي عَبِيدِ (are occurring) مِبِكَ (our evil deeds)
                                                        (even these great sins) مِيْدَةِ دُودِي دُودِي (& our evil sins) وَمِيْدَ وَالْمِيْدِ دُمِيْدِ دُمِيْدِ فَالْع
         (have caused to be diminished, lessened) مَعْدَبُ (Oh LORD) مُعَدِّبُ (For You) مُعَدِّبُ (For You)
            (or have <u>lightened</u> the burden or load of, made less heavy, taken away, relieved)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             کسکة د جبک (our sins)
                  فج : هجه (again) جه (aroot) جُه (us) (us) جُه (ayain) (ay
               ەققىہ (we were turning) كىمىڭد (to transgress) ئىمەھى دېكى (we were turning) كەت
     (to join in, take part with or ITHPA: to be mixed, have dealings with) • جکمیمیٹکیه*
                                                                                                                      د لمعادية (the <u>uncleanness</u>, unclean thing[s], abomination[s]) د يكمودية د
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ڊکممن (of the peoples) ڊنڌڪ (of the peoples
* LXX has the word επιμιγηναι from επιμιγνυμι - "to mix in or with." Pass. "to
mingle with, have intercourse or dealings with."
     euntil) کن ذیبه (Were You not angry) کلیه (at us) کن ذیبه (Were You not angry) که فیه (until) کن ذیبه (us) که فیه (us) که (us) که فیه (us) که (us
                                                 وك (that not) يعميس (shall be left) يشدّن (that not) يعديد (that not)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             فعمَّد جبك (or our name) فعمَّد جبك
                                                                                       ۵۰ : هَدْبُ (LORD) هَدْبُ (Oh LORD) يَكُونَ (God) وَدَبِهِ دُبِهِ (LORD) هُدُبُ (LORD) وَمُدِينَا الصَّالَةِ ال
                                                                           (You are true) يعمي (You are true) يغذبذن دبخب بخدبد دريا (You are true)
                                                                                                                                                                                            يَقَدُهُ ([only] a root) حَيْمَةُ ([only] a root) حِقْدُهُ (
```

```
(before You) سَدُهُم (we are) مَدُن (now) نَجْم (Behold) عَدُوْم (Behold) مَدُ فَا اللهُ عَلَى اللهُ 
                          ر (in our <u>unrighteous acts,</u> lawless deeds, transgressions) که (in our <u>unrighteous acts</u>, lawless deeds, transgressions) که
                          پند (for) نبه ([we] are able) کمتر (to stand) کمتر (we] عدم الله عنی (for) کمتر (for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (these things) جُمِع (with, b/c of) جَمْ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        فه: هخو (was praying) هنيك (www.bile) خود المعالم
                                       (& was <u>confessing</u>, acknowledging, professing, asserting, affirming) وهود الله عنه الله عنه الله عنه الله عنه الله عنه الله الله عنه الل
                                                                                                        (the ground) عَيْم (the temple) عَيْم (before) عَيْم (the temple) يَمْخِيْم (the temple) عَيْم (the ground) عَدْمُ اللهِ عَلَم اللهُ اللهِ عَلَيْم (the temple) عَدْمُ اللهِ عَلَيْم (the ground) عَدْمُ اللهِ عَلَيْم (the ground) عَدْمُ عَلَيْم (the ground) عَدْمُ اللهِ عَلَيْم (the ground) عَدْمُ عَلَيْمُ وَلِيْمُ اللّهِ عَلَيْمُ (the ground) عَدْمُ عَلَيْمُ وَلِيْمُ اللّهِ عَلَيْمُ (the ground) عَدْمُ عَلَيْمُ وَلِيْمُ وَلِيْمُ اللّهِ عَلَيْمُ وَلِيْمُ اللّهِ عَلَيْمُ وَلِيْمُ اللّهِ عَلَيْمُ وَلِيْمُ وَلِيْمُ عَلَيْمُ وَلِيْمُ وَلِيْ
                                                                                                                                                             كِلُهُ اللَّهِ (Ithose] from) هِي (around him) عَهُ (Ithose) عَمْدُ (around him) عَمْدُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّه
                                                                                           کمّن هٰکبّن هٰکب (a very large multitude) دِکِجَدِّن (of men) میتا
                                            (for) چين (weeping) څېنن (& children) چين (weeping) پين
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           يبه وَهُ (there was) دُكُ (there was) دُكُ (عبه المعالم عبد المعالم عبد المعالم عبد المعالم ا
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    مه کِند (very, in abundance; among the multitude) مه کِند
                                                                 (<u>Yeconyah</u>, Shecanyah) مَفْتِتُ (<u>called out</u>, shouted) مَفْتِتُ (& while) مِفْتِدُ (& while) مِفْتِدُ
                                                                                                                                                                          * دِکْیِدُ (from) مِی ([the son] of Yeḥiel) مِی (from) جُدُیدُ
                                                     دىمھدىمىك (of Yisrael) يىخە (he said) يىخە (he said) دىمھۇدىمىك (of Yisrael) دىمھۇدىمىك (we have sinned)
                             حَمَّدَتِي (against the LORD) ويَعَمُونِي (women) يَعِيْد (& we caused to dwell with us)
                                                                                                                               نَسَدُسَهِ كِنَفُن (foreign) هِي (from) حَمَّن (the people) دِنْدُكُن (from) مِن أَسَدُسُهِ كِنَفُن
        (for Yisrael) هجدّ (hope) عجد (there is) مجدّ (& now) عبد (even with us) خجه (even with us) مجدّ (
* Yehiel is pronounced variously in the Peshitta as: مفيمد [Yoel] (1 Chron. 9:35),
كميا (1Chron. 15:20), مصبح (1Chron. 15:44) عميا (1Chron. 15:20) مصبح (1Chron. 15:20)
ا كا المشيم (1 Chron. 16:5), نسكنيد (Naḥaliel] (1 Chron. 23:8), ستقيم (Hananel) (1 المشيم
Chron. 27:32), مشيط (2 Chron. 21:2), مشيط (2 Chron. 31:13; 35:8). - Ιεηλος.
                                                                                                                                                                     (by this <u>way</u> [thing]) هَذِي (these things) هَذِي (B/c of) عنا عبد الله ع
```

Chapter 8-90 of 105 pages

```
(to <u>put away</u>, remove, reject, repudiate, cast out) کیده کند (the LORD) کیده کند (who are) جائید (who are) جائید (باده (our wives) کیده (all of) کیده (as) جائید (who are) جائید (with) تا کیده (of another race) (خیده و الله (with) تا کیده (of another race) (خیده و الله (by you) کیده (it was <u>judged</u>, decided, thought necessary) جائیده (the LORD) جائید (the LORD) کیده (the law of) کیده (who are obeying) جائید (those) جائید (those) جائید (the LORD) کیده (the law of) میده (those) کیده (the LORD) کیده (the they said [thus]) مینده (they stood) میده (When) خید خید (to you) کید (do thoroughly or completely, accomplish, perform) کید (arise) جائید (when) خید (with you) خید (when) خید (with you) خید (when) خید (with you) خید (with you) خید (with you) خید (with you) خید (when strengthened [strong]) میده (do [it]) کید کید (do [it]) خید (do [it])
```

\* "to you is the matter" = "it is your task" (RSV) or "to thee doth this matter appertain" (Sir Lancelot, KJV).

رد: ه في (& when) المحددة (Ezra) المحددة (arose) المحددة (& when) المحددة (the families) المحددة (the leaders of) المحددة (the descendants) المحددة (all of) المحددة (according to) المحددة (the descendants) المحددة (according to) المحددة (according to) المحددة (according to) المحددة (& they swore, took an oath) ومدمعه المحددة (& they swore, took an oath)

1 Ezra 9:1-36 = Ezra 10:6-44 / 1 Ezra 9:37-55 = Nehemiah 7:73-8:12

صفدن : بد Chapter 9

(the court) کوند (from) به دوند (arose) کوند (arose) به دوند (when) دوند (to the treasury) کوند (he went) کوند (of the temple) دوند (to the treasury) کوند (he went) کوند (he went) کوند (to the treasury) کوند (موند (he went) کوند (موند (he went) کوند (موند (he went) کوند (he went) کوند (he went) کوند (موند (he went) کوند (he went) کون

```
جمع نَجْ. (the son of) حذِه (of <u>Yonathan</u>, Yehohanan) ويلبغب (Elyashiv, Eliashib [KJV]) ومع نجّب المعالم الم
                            د: ه جُه (while) کمند (there) ه هٔ (& he <u>lodged</u>, spent the night) کمند (bread, food) کمند
                            ك (not) كيم (he had <u>tasted</u>, eaten) وك (water) هِنَا (water) يَعَمَّد (not) كِيمَّة (water) يُعَمِّد
خِد (while) بَجِبِد (le was] mourning) سُکه (b/c [on account] of) که تعافقتهٔ به وَدِّبَهُ د
                                               (those great <u>unlawful deeds</u> [<u>unrighteous acts</u>, transgressions, iniquities])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       وهه کند (of the multitude)
                                                 (there was) حَدَهُ وَهُمْ (there was) حَدَهُ وَهُمْ (preaching, a proclamation) حَدَّهُ وَهُمْ اللهِ
                                     جەۋد (Yehudah) ەجنۇفىمىدىر (Yehudah) كېدەنى (to all of) مەنى (& in Yerushalem) ئالىرى بەرەپد
                                                                                     ڊهي (who from) عجبجًا (the captivity) ڊيکھ،
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         كنەفبىتكە (Yerushalayim)
حَمْدِ (in these) مَذِمِہ (three) مُذِمِہ (two) مُدْمِہ (in these) مِدْمُهُمْ (days)
                                                               نَى (according to) ومنت (the judgment, decision) ومنت (according to)
     (& the <u>leaders of the seat</u> = "ruling leaders who sit before each other") هُوْمَعْد هُوهُ الله (& the <u>leaders of the seat</u>
      يهِ خِوَى (shall be offered in sacrifice) حَدِيَّةَ دِيكُونَ (shall be offered in sacrifice) عِيدِةِ وَدِي الْ
        (shall be <u>alienated</u>, removed, dispossessed, renounced, disowned, rejected) يِمْبُجَةِيْ
                                     (from) مند (also: be <u>abstained</u>; <u>be declared</u> [become] <u>alien</u>, strange, foreign)
                                                          هه کِه (the multitude of) فِعجبۂہ (the <u>exile</u>, captivity [who had returned]) فِعجبۂہ
                                             (who were of) جيہ (all of those) جِدُه فيه (& were assembled) جيہ (all of those) عنام خنيعه
                                                                                   پندخ، (the family) خِدەۋد (of Yehudah) مُدِينَعِب (the family)
                                                      (within 3 days) خَدْ بَوْمُكِهُ (to Yerushalem) كَاهُ وَمِعْكُمْ (within 3 days) خَدْمُ اللهُ اللهُ فَاللهُ اللهُ اللهُ
        (in the month) حَيْفَ (on the 20th day) حَيْفَ (the 9th month Chislev) حَيْفَ مَعَالِكُمُ (مَا اللهُ اللهُ عَالَمُ اللهُ عَلَيْمُ عَلَيْمُ اللهُ عَلَيْمُ اللهُ عَلَيْمُ اللهُ عَلَيْمُ اللهُ عَلَيْمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْمُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْمُ عَلَيْمُ عَلَيْمُ عَلَيْمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُ عِلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلِيمُ عَلَيْكُمُ عَلِيمُ 
* In the Sacred Calendar, Chisley בְּסְלֵב (Nov.-Dec.) is the 9th month. In the Civil
Calendar, Sivan סִיון (May-June) is the 9th month.
Chapter 9-92 of 105 pages
```

```
(together) جِية (& they sat) جِية (together) جِيَّة (& they sat) مَا مُنْ الله الله الله عليه (all of)
                                                                                (in the <u>open space</u> [square], spaciousness) خَدَهُ سَكِيْهُ اللهِ عَنْهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ اللهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ اللهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُ اللهُ عَنْهُمُ اللهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ اللهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُمُ اللهُ عَنْهُمُ عَنْهُ عَنْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَيْهُمُ عَلَامُ عَل
                              دِهَ حِكَدُ (while) حَدِ (while) حَدِي (they were shivering) مَحِدَ (while) مُحِدَدُ (fthey were shivering) مُحِدَدُ
                                                                                                                    (was going on) בּמֹּאָסֹג (<u>winter</u>, the storm) מֹבֶ בֹּמֹאָסֹג (was going on)
* The black print matches the LXX & Ezra 10:9. "Winter" can also be pronounced
''sit-wa."
                      (you) مَعر (arose) مَعر (arose) يَعَد (Ezra) يَعَد (when) مُعر (& when) مَعر (& when) مَعر (*)
     نصحه (with you) يتين (with you) يَسْدُنبه كِنهُن (wives) نَسْدُنبه كِنهُن
                                                                                                                                                             (the sins) دنجهدّند (the sins) د نجهدٌنم
                                                   (give) مُجِه (<u>& now</u>, Now then) کُورَ مَکْ عَلَيْ (give) مُجَهُم (<u>& now</u>, Now then) کُورُ مَکْ عَلَيْ الله عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْ
         ەھىدەسە، (God) كَمُونِي (to the LORD) كَمُونِي (& praise) وَكِرْتُون وَبِكِ
                ر (His will) هي (& do) ۽ جنٽ ڊجگره (His will) هيم فحمده ( de separate yourselves ) هي ( de separate yourselves
                                           كمميّ (the peoples) ويَدْكُن (the peoples) معي (of the land) معيد مُدِّب مَسْدُنب كِنهُن
                                                                                                                                                                                                              (these foreign wives)
                د: وَدُو يُعِمْهُ وَهُ هُ لِكِنَا (& they said) مَنْهُدُهُ (& had shouted) مَنْهُدُهُ (& they said) حَمْكُ دُمْد
     (with a loud voice) مُحِدَد (after this manner, thus) بَسَج (with a loud voice)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (we will do) مكتد
                                                       جَمَ عَمْهُ عَمْهُ عَمْهُ (many) هَبِد (the multitude is) عَيْدَ هُمْ وَمَ (But) عَيْدَ اللهِ عَمْهُ عَمْهُ عَ
 (to stand) ميرمنه (we are able) ميرمنه (it is the wintry [stormy, cold] hour)
هُ لله (under the <u>air</u> [atmosphere] = <u>outside</u>, in the open air) هُ مِبْدُهُ الله (& the work)
   ك يَجِهُه الله (is not) كِي (is not) مِنْ شِيدِ (possible] for us to do) هُذِبِهِ (two) هُذِبِهِ (in one day) ك
            هه کِنا کِنا (we <u>were sinning</u>, had sinned) سَینا (for a lot) هه کِنا کِنا کِنا الله (we <u>were sinning</u>, had sinned)
                                                          ىد: ىسومە، (let stay) ۋىغىد شومىي (Therefore) ئىمىد شومىي (the first leaders)
Chapter 9-93 of 105 pages
```

```
ڊھە كِناد (of the multitude) ەجلەن، قىنى (who are <u>from</u>, in) جويدى (& all of those) وھە (
                          رthose) مَنه (our <u>dwelling place</u>, habitation, abode, settlements) مُنه (those) مُعدد وبكر
                                                          (let them come) يَتِي نَسَدُنِي (who have) يَتِي نَسَدُنِي (who have) يَتِي نَسَدُنِي (who have) دِيمِهِ كِي اللهِ الله
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               خد تعدب أجت (at the appointed time) خد
                                                                             حد: ه مع. (every) چه (every) وه د (place) معتبد (every) عدد ه مع. ( of)
             ەچْمَتِد (until) جَيْمَةِهُ (& the judges) جَيْمَةِهُ (we shall <u>loosen [turn away</u>, be freed from) وَجُمَّتِد
                                         حد: حافقة. (Yonathan) جِمن (that son) من (But) جِمن (Vonathan) جمد المعالمة المعالم
                                                   of <u>Tuqna</u> [Tiqvah]) جُومِوتُك (that son) مَّه (& <u>Khazayah</u>, Yaḥzeyah) أَهُمُ أَنْ (that son) مُهُمُّدُ أ
          (such as) معموميا (opposed) ويَمَعِي (such as) مُكِبِي (opposed) معموميا (westellam) وعموميا
                                                                                                                             (& Shabbethai) ميد (& Levi) ميد (& Yonab[?]) هيد د ددد (**
                                                                                                                   نمين (mediated, acted as mediators) فمنيده
Εζεκιας = חַוְקְיָהוּ "Ḥezekiah" (KJV) / אַשֿגי <math>^2 Θεωκανος / Θοκανος ^2 הַקְּוָה ... ^2 Θεωκανος ^2
^3 Perhaps ^3 - "complained (accused) about these things." ^4 ?. ^5 Σαββαταιος
(Neh. 8:7). אבאר (Neh. 8:7).
                                راده (all of these things) کِنَے (in accordance with) کِنَے (& they did) کِنْتِ الله علی الله علی الله علی الله
                                                                                                                             (those) عجبۃ، (those) وي. (the captivity) عجبۃ،
                                                                                   (for himself) مِي (& chose) مِنْ (Ezra) مِنْ (for himself) مِنْ (& chose) مِنْ فَيْدُ اللهِ المِلْمُو
                   كِجَةِدْ قَدْعُيدْ (the leading men) وَخَذَبُكُمْ وَجِلُمُونَ (of their families) حِلْمُونَ (the leading men)
                                                                                خعصًا (by name) مجمَّة (& they sat, dwelt, remained) مجمَّة (by name) خعصًا
```

(of the 10th month  $\mathit{Tevet}[h]$ ) جَيْفَتْ: (on the  $\mathit{new}$  moon, first day) حية هنٽ

لَمْسُمُوهِ (to establish, confirm) مِوْ هُدُنِّهِ (to establish, confirm) هُوْ هُدُنِّهِ

```
* In the Sacred Calendar, Teveth מֶבֶת or Tevet מֶבֶת (Dec.-Jan.) is the 10th month.
In the Civil Calendar, Tammuz קמון (June-July) is the 10th month.
                                                                                       🛶 : هذهٔد (those things) کنفت عوکمن (to an end) څکټ (& came) جبکهه
                  كِجَدِّد هُنه. (who were holding, had taken) وَيُسبِوبِي هَوْه (of those men) بِيِّد (wives) يَتِّد
                                                                                                                                       يَسْدُنبُهِ كِيهُا (of another race) كَبْهُا (<u>till</u>, as far as, by, on) كَبْهُا (of another race) مُشَوِّد
                                                  (of the 1st month Nisan) ﴿ جَبْدَشَا طِيوَهُمَّا ﴿ (the <u>new moon</u>, beginning) كيةَ هنتَا
* In the Sacred Calendar, Nisan ניסן (Mar.-Apr.) is the 1st month. In the Civil
Calendar, Tishri הָשֶׁרֵי or Tishre הָשֶׁרֵי (Sept.-Oct.) is the 1st month.
            (that foreign wives) دِيعَا ءَسُدُنِهِ (who were assembled, came together) دِيمُ مِنْهُم لِمُعَانِهِ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              [were:] (they had) محد كات
                                                                           الله (From) قبنت (the descendants) جبعه د (From) وبعه د (From) وبعه د الله على الله
                                                                                                                                    ومن (of Yozadaq) همي (of Yozadaq) مميد (& from) فميد
                                                                                       (Maaseyah) مندبكوذ (Maaseyah) مدين (Maaseyah) مدين المناه المناه
                                                                                                                                                                                       (& Yehonadab, Yonadab, Gedalyah) ممفقة ه
^{1} Μαθηλας or Μασηας, Μαασιας, etc.= מַּצְשֵׁיֶה. - בַּיְצָשֵׁיָה (Ezra 10:15). ^{2} Ιωριβος =
יְּיְרִיב & יִּיְרִיב (Ezra 8:16; 10:18). <sup>3</sup> בְּּדֶלְיָה (בּדְלְיָה בּיִרִיב אַ יִּיְרִיב יִּרִיב אַ יִּיְרִיב
                                                                                                     (& they <u>raised</u> [their] <u>hand</u>[s], swore, pledged) المناه المناه (& they <u>raised</u> [their] المناه ا
                                                                                                                                          (to <u>put away</u>, repudiate, remove, cast out, reject) كَمْكُسِهِ
                                                                        *كيت وبكهه (their wives) وكسوهنا (their wives) وكسوهنا *
                                                      وِجةًا (rams) سَكُك (for) كَا جَذِكَمُا وَجَدَاهِ (rams) يُحَدِّدُ (for) كَا جَذِكَمُا وَجَدَّاهِ (rams)
* I retained the misspelling of the word يتي "women, wives" here. This meaning
would match the LXX. However, CAL says this word is بُوبَدْ ,بيع "soul, life."
                                                                           ط: وهي (the descendants) قنت (& from) وتعددت (& from)
```

Chapter 9-95 of 105 pages

```
(& Zecaryah, Zevadyah) اُهُ وَحَدَثُنا (Ḥananyah, Ḥanani) سُنيتُن
                   (the descendants) قبت (& from) معيد (& Shemayah) معيد (& Manes) معدد (
                                                                                                  (& Azaryah, Uzziyah) هندند (& Yeḥiel) هندنده (& Shemayah) هندند أهعطنت
<sup>2-3</sup> These two names at Aramaic 1 Ezra are not listed at (Hebrew Ezra 10:20-21) or
in the Greek variant text. They may be a reduplication & hence an accidental
scribal addition for the descendants of Harim. However, they are in my other
Greek Old Testament; which accounts for how those two names got into this
Aramaic translation. The Greek variant reading does have the four additional
names ^{4-7}, which follow. ^1 Zαβδαιος. ^2 Μανης . ^3 Σαμαιος. ^4 Ιηραμ / Ηραμ = στη
^{7} ... ^{5} Μαασιας. ^{6} Ελειας. ^{7} Σαμαιος. ^{8} Ιερεηλ = مُقَم (1 Chron. 7:2) -
Variant Ιιηλ = יְחִיאֵל (Ezra 10:21). Yeḥiel is spelled בביגע at (Ezra 8:13) & בביגע at (Ezra 8:13)
(Ezra 10:26).
                                                         حد: هـ. (From) قبت (the descendants) وعبيه (From) وعد: هـ.
                                                     ىدىنتى (Elḥanan, Elyoenai) ئىعقدىد (Xishmael) ئىعقدىد (& Maaseyah) ئىعقدىد
                           (& Elasah) معكنة، (& <u>Yozavad</u>, Yozabad) هعكنة، (& Nethanel) هنجيبك وُم
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:22). <sup>1</sup> Spelled نبعقيد (Gen. 16:11,15-16; etc.). <sup>2</sup> Spelled
Num. 1:8; 2:5; 7:18, etc.). Both these name spellings in 1 Ezra resemble
more to the Hebrew spelling. ^3 Ωκ<u>ι</u>[0]δηλος, Ωκαιληδος, etc. ^4 χ looks like
the Aramaic word "hour." - Σαλθας, Σαλσας, etc. = .
                                                     ده ه (Yozabad) د معرد (the Levites) د معرد (& from) معمد (& shimi) د د ه معرد (Yozabad)
 (<u>Kalitas</u>, Qelita) نَجُهُوهَد (this man) نَجُهُ (& <u>Qolayah</u>, Qelayah) نِجُهُوهَد (<sup>2</sup> مَسْفَكُبُد (عنه الله عنه الله 
                                                   وهماد (& Pethaḥyah) مُماويًا (& Yehudah) مُمادي (& Pethaḥyah) مُمادي (& كومادي الله على الله
```

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:23).  $^1$  Ιωζαβδος.  $^2$  קלים . Spelled קליה (Neh. 11:7) and קלים (Jer. 29:21).  $^3$  Spelled קלים (Ezra 10:23) & קלים (Ezra 10:23) & קלים (Neh. 8:7;  $^4$  Παθαιος = פְּחַהְיָה .

حدِ: وهِي (& from) هَوْهَدُكِ دُونَيِ (& from) حدِ: وهِي اللهِ (& from)

Chapter 9—96 of 105 pages

(Elyashib Baccura *or* Elyashiv [&] Baccura) يُحْبِهُةِ <sup>2</sup>خِمِةُ دُا

\* Or: "& of the priestly psalm singers: Elyashiv, Baccura." <sup>1</sup> Spelled Στικά (1 Chron. 3:23 [24]), Δτικά (1 Chron. 24:12), Δτικά (Ezra 10:6, <u>24</u>; Neh. 3:20, etc.) and Δτικά (Ezra 10:27, 36; Neh. 3:1, etc.). - The Hebrew text of Ezra 10:24 only has the name "Elyashib." <sup>2</sup> Στικά (m.) - "a weaned camel foal" (Smith's Dict.). - "a knuckle-bone; a device used in the game of chance; a dice" (Oraham). <sup>1-2</sup> "... Ελιασαβος, <u>Βακχουρος</u> (Baccur)."

(of Shallum) جعملت (the daughters) اتنبنا (& from) جعملت (even Tolbanes, Telem) مده دد.

<sup>1</sup> The Aramaic translator misread the Greek word θυρωρων "door-guards" for the Greek word θυγατερων "daughters" (Gen. 24:3). - The LXX reads: "& of the gatekeepers; Salloumos (Shallum) & Tolbanes." (1 Esdras 10:25). The corresponding text at Ezra 10:24,in either Hebrew, Greek or Aramaic, also has the word "gatekeepers." <sup>2</sup> Spelled אַלֶּבֶּר / צַּאָבֶּר (Ezra 10:24). <sup>3</sup> Τολβανης = Τελημ / בּאָבָר / צַּאָבָר (Ezra 10:24).

(of Parosh) جهذي (the descendants) بيمة ديد (Yisrael) هي (Yisrael) جهذي (From) جهذي (Yedayah, Yizziyah) بيمة مث ايمة مثن (Yirmeyahu, Ramyah) بيمة مثن (Wirmeyahu, Ramyah) بيمة مثن (& Miyamin) بيمة مثن (& Malchiyah) بالمبتكن (& Benayah) فجنت (& Asibias, Hashabyah, Malchiyah) فجنت (& Benayah)

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:25). <sup>1</sup> Usually spelled בּפּעבׁי "Yirmeyahu, Jeremiah." <sup>2</sup> Yedayah can be pronounced Aramaicly as: בּעָבִּי (1 Chron. 24:7), בּעָבִּי (Ezra 2:36; Neh. 7:39; 12:7, 19, etc.) & בּעָבִי (Neh. 12:6). <sup>3</sup> Or: בּעַבִּי & Malchiyah." Usually spelled: מֵלְבָיָה - Μελχια(ς) = מֵלְבִיָּה or מֵלְבִיָּה (Ezra 10:31; Neh. 8:4; Jer.  $\frac{45}{100}$  [38]:6; etc.). <sup>4</sup> Μαηλος, etc. <sup>5</sup> Ασεβιας / Ασιβιας = Ασεβια / תֵּבְּבִיּה (Ezra 8:19). - Perhaps a scribe accidently added the Δ.

(& of Mattanyahu) وَمِعَمِينَ (from) وَاللهُ (the descendants) وَاللهُ (From) وَاللهُ اللهُ (Wedayah [Abdi]) وَاللهُ وَاللهُ اللهُ (Azriel [Yeḥiel]) وَاللهُ وَاللهُ اللهُ (& Obadyah [Abdi]) وَاللهُ وَاللهُ وَاللهُ اللهُ ا

Chapter 9-97 of 105 pages

```
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:26). אֶלֶא or אֶלֶא / אֵלָ (1 Sam. 21:<u>9</u> [10]; 1 Kings
4:18; 16:6; etc.). Variant Ηλαμ = 'Ηλαμ / גיָחִיאֵל  <sup>2</sup> Ιεζριηλος = Ιαιηλ / יְחִיאֵל /
בּבּבֵּע - Ιεζριηλ, etc. (Perhaps a variant) = יְלְבָּעָאָל or יְזְרְעָאָל (1 יִּבְּבָּעַר (1 יִּבְּבָּעָאַל (1
Chron. 4:3; 5:24). ^3 Ιωαβδιος / \Omegaαβδιος / \Omegaβαδιος = Αβδια / ^3 - . - .
A\beta\delta\iota\alpha(\varsigma) = עבריהו / עבריהו (1 Chron. 3:21; etc.; 2 Chron. 34:12). - The Aramaic
name resembles the word: عومدّة - "subjection, servitude, slavery, oppression, etc."
<sup>4</sup> Spelled & pronounced הַבֹּשׁהַ or הַבְּשִׁהְ in the Peshitta OT. היַדְעָיָה (1 Chron. 9:10;
Ezra 2:36; Neh. 7:39; etc.). - Αιδιας, etc. = Ηλια(ς) / אֵלְיָה .
   ده وهي (the descendants) قبت (the descendants) إدماه (& from) ومع (& from) عبد : ومع (Elyada, Elyoenai)
(Yeremoth) كذيعه (<u>Othniyah[</u>?], Mattanyah) كذهبت (<u>Elishama</u>, Elyashib) كذيعه (عن عنه عنه المعالم) كالمناطقة المناطقة 
                                                                 (& Zerdaiah, Zered [?], Aziza *) هعفيني (& Zaḥad) أوعفيني 6
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:27). ^{1} Z\alpha\mu\underline{\omega}[o]\theta = Z\alpha\thetaov\alpha / אֶלְיוֹעֵנֵי / יַבּרָשִּבָּ . ^{3} *
^4עַרְנָיָה ^4 אֶלְיָשִׁיב ^4 אֶלְיָשִׁיב ^4 אֶלְיָשִׁיב ^4 אַלְיָשִׁיב. - Οθονιας may equal the name: עָתְנָיָה
"Othniyah," which doesn't appear in the Hebrew Bible. That name is derived by
just changing the ending of the name: יֶּהְנִיאֵל "Othniel" בָּאָבִיב (Josh. 15:17). 5
Ιαριμωθ = Αρμωθ / خفیمه ^6 Σαβαθος / ^6 Σαβαθος / ^6 Σαφατια / ^6 Σαφατια / ^6 Σαφατια / ^6 Σαμφατια / ^6 Σαμφατια / Σαμφατια /
```

دد: ه مع (wehoḥanan\*) تَبْتَ (the descendants) أَو صَعَدَ (from) مَهُ مُنْدَ (from) مَهُ مُنْدُ (from) مَهُ مُنْدُ (A Ḥananyah) هُوْدُوْنَا (A Ḥananyah) مُوْدُوْنَا (A Ḥamathite [Athlai]\*) وُمُعُوْنًا (from) مُعْدُدُنا (from) (f

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:28).  $^1$  Βηβαι or Βοκχει.  $^2$  Αμαθιας or Εμαθθις. - Αμαθια or Αμαλθε(α)ιας = "Ḥamathites" (Job. 42:14). Αμαθι[-τιν] = "Ḥamathites" (Gen. 10:18; 1 Chron. 1:16; 1 Macc. 12:25). - Αμαθ or Ωμαθα & Αιμαθ = "Ḥamath" (Josh. 19:35; Num. 13:22 [21]; etc.).

שְּׁבְּשְיָה (Ezra 8:8; etc.). They may be a variant of  $\Sigma \alpha \beta \alpha \theta \alpha \nu$  / שָׁבְּשֶׁן (Num.

34:24). - Otherwise, אַבֹּעָבְי / Σαβ(β)αταιος = שַבַּתֵּי (Compare 1 Ezra 9:48 with

Neh. 8:7). <sup>7</sup> Ζερδαιας or Ζαρδ or Ζεραλιας. - Ζαρδ = "Zered."

د: ه هـ. (& from) عنهم. (\*Binyamin, Bani) اهكم (& from) معدد: ه هـ.

(Yashub) منه عنه (<u>Yedayah,</u> Adayah\*) بَجْ مَنْ (<u>Malluch</u>\*, Μαμουχος) همه عنه <sup>2</sup> (Chapter 9—98 of 105 pages

```
ره (& <u>Yeremoth</u>*) هنديموه (& Sheal*) هنديموه وه
```

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:29). Meshullam is spelled אַבּגָּה, אָבּגָּה, אָבּגָּה, אָבּגָּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבָּגָה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבּגָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּגָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּבָּה, אַבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אַבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אָבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אַבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבָּה, אָבּה, אַבּּה, אַבּה, אַבּּה, אָבּה, אַבּה, אָבּה, אָבּה, אַבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּבּבּה, אַבּה, אַבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּבּה, אַבּ

(of <u>Adah</u> [?], Adna\*, Addi) أو بَحْوَد (the descendants) عند وهيد (& from) أو بحود وهيد (& Moossias, Lakkounos & Naidos]<sup>3</sup> (Naathos) عدده عدده وهده المحمد (& Sesthel) هداه وهده المحمد (& Baana<u>h</u>, Binnui\*) هادت وهداه المحمد وهداه وهداه المحمد وهداه المحمد وهداه وهداه

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:30). Aδδι. - "Iddo" is transliterated as: אַבָּע (Ezra 8:17) בּפֹּע (Zec. 1:1, 7; etc.), אַבָּע (Neh. 12:4), etc. - Adah (from אָבָע is also transliterated in the Peshitta OT. Additionally, אַבָּע is used only once for the transliterations of the names: אַבְעָב (Neh. 7:49) and אָבָע (Neh. 7:51). - \* Adna is transliterated אַבְעָב & Νααθος. <sup>3</sup> Greek 1st Esdras has 2 or 3 additional names. Only 2 additional names if you count בּבּע and בּבְּעַב and בּבּענות אֹב מּבְּעָב הַבּעַב . <sup>5</sup> Σεσθηλ.

(of Ḥanan, Ḥarim\*) جَسَّةِ (the descendants) تَنْتُ (& from) بَيْنَةِ (& from) بَيْنَةِ (& Asaias, Yishshiyah\*) مُعْتُدُ (Elionas, Elyoenai [?], Eliezer\*) المحمدة (& Sabbaias [-os], Sheḥa [?], Shemayah\*) أُوْعِبُدُهُ (& Malchiyah) أُوْعِبُدُهُ (& Simon Chosamaios, Shimon\*) مُعْتُدُ وَمُعْتُدُهُ مُعْتُدُ وَمُعْتُدُهُ مُعْتُدُ وَمُعْتُدُهُ مُعْتُدُ وَمُعْتُدُهُ مُعْتُدُ وَمُعْتُدُ وَمُعْتُدُونُ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُلُونُ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُعُونُ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُنْ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُولُ والْعُلُلُكُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُولُكُ وَالْعُلُولُ وَالْعُلُلُكُ وَالْعُلُلُكُولُ وَالْعُلُكُ وَالْعُ

\* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:31). ¹ Ελιωνας. - Ελιω(η)ναι & <u>Ελιθεναν</u> = Elyoenai or Elyehoenai (Ezra 10:22, 27; 1 Chron. 3:24; 4:36; 26:3). ² Ασαιας = πιψή / κέτ, κέτι & κέτι (2 Ki. 22:12; 1 Chron. 15:6; 2 Chron. 34:20). Ασαια also = πιψή (1 Chron. 4:36; 6:30 [15]; 9:5; 15:11). - Yish-shi-yah is spelled κέτι, κέτι & κέτι in the Peshitta OT. ³ Malchiyah is spelled ακέτι Αναββαια[ο]ς. - Σαβα or Σαβευ = κέτι / κέτι (Gen. 10:28). ⁵ Σιμων Χοσαμαιος. - Perhaps the Aramaic Chapter 9–99 of 105 pages

```
should read more like: מפּאָפּה "& <u>Simon</u> (Shimon) I- co-nos-ḥam-yah "
- Or: הפאמני בפנס "& <u>Simoni</u> (Shimon) Co-nos-ḥam-yah."
                دله: وهي (& from) قنت (the descendants) أونستاه (& from) تعدين (& from) كلا: وهي المعالمة (
                                                            (& Eliphelet) ميدبود (& Benayah, Zaḥad*) أوبتت (& Mattattah) معدما الماء (& Mattattah) معدما الماء ال
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 همنت (& Shimi) معمد (& Menashsheh) همنت
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:33). ^1 * מֹבְּבָּבָּ . ^3 מֹבְּבָּבָּ . - Ματταθιας = מֵבְּבָּבָּ (1
Chron. 9:31; 16:5; Neh. 8:4). <sup>4</sup> Shimi is spelled عمدد [38x], عمدد [1x] (1 Chron.
25:17), عفت "Shemayah" [2x] (1 Chron. 27:27; 2 Chron. 31:13) &
"Shimon" [1x] (Zech. 12:13) in the Peshitta OT.
                                   (the son of) معو حذِ عـ [Uel] (Yishmael) معو حذِ عـ (& Maadai*) معو حذِ عـ (٥٠ عند عمد الله 
                                                                                                                                                    (& Elyashib*) منحتم ( Rabasion ) ومنحتم ( Rabasion ) ومنحتم ( 8 المنطقة ( 8 المنطقة ( 8 المنطقة ( 8 المنطقة ( 8
                                                                                (& from) عِيْمِتُ (Shelemyah) عَيْمِتُ (Shelemyah) عَيْمِتُ (Shelemyah) معِيد (Shelemyah) مع
                                                      قبنن (the descendants) ورؤه (Ghashai*) عبغد (of Zeraḥ) ورؤه (the descendants)
                                                                                                                      (Yoseph) محمد (Zimri) محدد (Samatos) محمد (Hazael) محدد المعدد (Samatos) محدد المعدد 
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:34-42). أ "Bani" is transliterated بُحْب , فِحْت , etc.
in the Peshitta OT. <sup>2</sup> Μομδιος. - *مبعدد <sup>3</sup> معمدد (Gen. 16:11). <sup>4</sup> Greek 1st Esdras
has the additional name Ιουηλ, which = אואל ^{5} Μαμδαι or Μαβδαι. ^{6} Πεδιας. ^{7}
בּג. <sup>10</sup> Μαμνιταναιμος. <sup>11</sup> Greek 1st Esdras has the 2 additional names
Bαννους and Ελιασις. 12-13 This name και μαν be split to form two names to
agree with the LXX: באב = E\lambda i\alpha\lambda i(\zeta), \ \underline{\Sigmaoueic} = * \Sigmaeuei / שֶׁמְעֵיי / / ביי אַנוּער באַר באַר באַר באַר באַר אַ אַרַער אַנייין / אַנוּער באַר באַר באַר באַר באַר באַר אַנייין אַנוּער אַנייין אַניייין אַנייין אַנייין אַנייין אַניייין אַניייין אַניייין אַנייין אַנייין אַנייין אַנייין אַנייין אַנייין אַנייין אַנייין אַניייין אַנייין אַנייייין אַנייייין אַניייין אַניייין אַניייין אַנייייין א
ילב. - . אָמצּב. "my God" perhaps has the same vowels as עֵלִי "lofty" (1 Sam. 1:3;
etc.).- \mathbf{z} resembles the names: "Shimshai & Shimshi." ^{14} Εζρι\lambda = * Εζριη\lambda /
```

```
^{15} אַזרְאֵל (Greek 1 אַנֿבְּאַל (1 Kin. 19:15; etc.). - ^{15} אָנַה ער עַזַרְאֵל (Greek 1
Esdras 9:14 = Hebrew Ezra 10:15 [A\sigmaa\eta\lambda]). <sup>16</sup> Σαματος.
                         (from) قبت (the descendants) أُجِنُه هُمُّا (From) قبت (From) عَبْتُ
                                         (Yaddai) مُجْدُّ (Zevadyah, Zabad) وَجُدِيُّ (Mattithyah* [?]) مَدْدِدَ (Yaddai) مُدْدِدَ (Zevadyah, Zabad)
                                                                                                                   (Yoel*) حتت (Yoel*) معاهد
* Corresponds to (Ezra 10:43). <sup>1</sup> Noo\mu\alpha<sup>^</sup> = ^or Noa\mu\alpha / ڍلڀڌڙ / ٻنگن (1 Chron. 8:4).
"Naamah" is a feminine name & is spelled نحفن in the Peshitta OT. <sup>2</sup> Μαζιτιας. <sup>3</sup>
Hδαις or Hδος=* Ιαδαι / יְדֵּיִי . - יִּבְּשׁׁהֹ / יֵדֵיי means: "glad, cheerful, joyous, etc." It
kind of looks like a corruption of the word نَبُونَا hands." - Another possible
meaning is بنڍٽے, which means: "heart." 4 Ιουηλ = * Ιωηλ / مفيمک ,
 ده : جِدْهُ فَ مُوْدِ (All of these) عَمْدُهُ خِعْهُ (Made dwell with them, married, espoused) عَمْدُهُ خِعْهُ
  يقِد نَسَدُنبَهِ كِدِهُد (foreign women) *هُغُضُوه يُدِيد نَسَدُنبَهِ كِدِهُد (foreign women)
                                                                                                                their children) حقت (with) عند
* LXX reads: "& they put them [wives & children] away."
      زمير (who were of) دجھة ديك (Yisrael) عجھة ديك (who were of) دوھي
                                حية هديّن (on <u>the new moon</u>, first day) جِيْدَشَا عجبِكُيّا
                                                                                وَقِنْدَ (so the descendants) وَيَجِهُدُيكِ (so the descendants)
                           رwere in their <u>dwelling-place</u>, settlement, habitation) حجمه محمدة دمكون
         ن (is toward) جُدَهُ الله (that) عَدْهُ الله (that) عَدْهُ الله (that) عَدْهُ الله (that) عَدْهُ الله (at) عَدْهُ الله (at) عَدْهُ الله الله (at) عَدْهُ الله 
                                      مُدِيتُ (the east) جِهِكَ خُوتَتُ (the east) جِهِكَ خُوتَتُ
* "... that is toward the east of the holy porch" = "... that is before the east gate of
the temple."
     له reader) فَحَدُهُ (to Ezra) فَحَدُ (to Ezra) فِحَدُ (& they said) وَحَدُهُ (له chief priest) وَعَدُهُ اللهِ
Chapter 9-101 of 105 pages
```

```
نِحَدُهُ (bring) تَحْدُهُمْ (the law) وَحَدِيدِ (that) هُوْ (of Mosheh) وَيَجْدِيةِ (that) وَيُجْدِيةِ
                                                                                                    مح. (by) مَحْذَبُ (the LORD) كَكُمَّا (by) وَالْمِعَدُامِلُ (by) مُحْذَبُ
                            كچيكه (for all of) هه بُدن جبكه في (their multitude) هي (for all of) خوتت (man) خومّن (unto)
                                           كنَمَهُ: (woman) وَكُوكِهُ فَي (the priests) كُونِد (& for all of) كَوْنِد (woman)
                    كتموهُ: (the law) حية هبت (on the new moon) جِهَدَمْن عجبكُتْ (the law) كتموهُ:
          (even before) مُسَدِّم (in the open square) مُسَدِّم (& had read aloud) مُسَدِّم ذي وَسَدِّم نَا اللهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَنْ اللّهُ عَنْ اللّ
                                                                                                 (from) هـ. (the <u>priestly gate</u>, gate of the temple) هـ.
                  (men) کِجَةِ، (noon) مَدْم (until) کِجُوهُد (early morning, dawn) کِجَةِ، (men) کِجَةِ،
                                                                           ەيتى (women) ھەبخە (<u>----</u>) چەھ (all of) ھەبخە (& women) ھەبخە (& women)
                                              لاة مده في (<u>& gave their mind</u> [heed], paid attention) حَمْوَ اللهُ (to the law) حَمْوَةُ عَلَيْهُ في الله عَمْوَةُ اللهِ عَلَيْهُ اللهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهُ عِلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِيهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلِي عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهُ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلِي عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلِي عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِ
                                                      معد : وشعر (kat) كودًا (Ezra) كودًا (that) هُو (that) حُونَا (priest) وَشَدُونَا (exteader)
                              دِيْمِهُ هُذِ (the wooden pulpit) كِيْ (on) عِيْمُونَ دِفِيهُا (that pulpit) عَمْ (of the law) وَمَا
                                                                                (which was prepared [for the occasion, that purpose]) ويَاهِكُمُوْهِ
               مد فر (& stood) معد (\with him, beside him) معد (& stood) معد المعامد (\with him, beside him)
                       عموند (Shema*) شَبْدِتُ (Hananyah, Anayah*) مُؤْمُن (Shema*) عموند
                                                                                    (on) مِي (Baal-Samos) عيا (Ḥizqiyah, Ḥilqiyah*) عيد (an) عيد (baal-Samos) عبا عند (baal-Samos)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  نعت ([his] right side)
```

\* Corresponds to (Neh. 8:4). ¹ Ματταθιας. - Usually spelled ἀκλικό (Mattithyah). - Perhaps pronounced similar to ἀκλικό (Matthew) as: ἀκλικό ² Αζαριας is the extra name here in contrast to (Nehemiah 8:4). Maaseyah's other name is either Azaryah or Baal-Samos. ³ Εζεκιας -"Hezekiah" (KJV). - ἀκλικό (Hilqiyah) is just one letter different than (Ḥizqiyah - "Hezekiah"). ⁴ Βααλ Σαμος.

مدد : ه مد (Mishael) مبغید (Pedayah\*) مبغید ((his] left side) مبغید (& on) مدد ا

Chapter 9-102 of 105 pages

```
مكجت (Malchiyah) جوهد (Ḥashuḥ, Ḥashbaddanah*) مكجت (Malchiyah) جوهد (طلعة المعادية 
                                                                                                            ([&] Zecaryah) وَخَذَبُن (<u>Nebaryah</u>, <u>Meshullam</u>* [?]) معدد دالم
* Corresponds to (Neh. 8:4). ^{1} Φαλ(α)δαιος, etc. - Φαλδαιας or Φαδαιας = \frac{1}{2}
(1 Chron. 3:<u>18</u> [19]). - Pedayah is usually spelled / pronounced as: عدّن . <sup>2-3</sup> The one
word (name) Λωθασουβος was translated into Aramaic as the two names 200% &
באשב. Λωθασουβος was probably originally the two words Λωθ [לומ] (Ps. 83:8
[9]) and Ασουβος. That would make it agree with the second half of (Neh. 8:4);
which has seven names there. Aσουβε / Aσουβ = הַשֶּׁבָה (1 Chron. 3:20;
Neh. 3:11, 23; 10:<u>23</u> [24]; 11:15). <sup>4</sup> Ναβαριας.
                         ده ده (took up) مُودِّد (took up) مُودِّد (the book) دِمُدِة (Ezra) دُودِّد (the book) دِمُودِ (when) دِمُودِ
                           سَدُهُ مَه لَه (the multitude) جِمْدِ (in the sight [front] of) جَمْدِ الله عَنْهُ مَه مَد (front] of
              پيد (for) حدِمتَا (at the front) معدشاجہ (gloriously) مدِّد (for) جدمی (all of them) جدمی
                      (had <u>loosened</u>, untied, unsealed, broke open, opened) عذا آوَة (& when) عدد المعاد ا
                           يره كنمة هذا (the law) جِدْه أَنْ (the law) مَذْبِيا شَمَّه (stood erect) مَثْنِي (the law) مَثْنِي (& blessed
                                                                                                                                                                 خودًد (Ezra) كَمُدَبِّد معدَّمين (Ezra) كَمُدَبِّد معدَّمين
                                                                                                                                                                                    (the [Up-]holder of all, Almighty) غسبه جد
                      ەخچ (when) يَجْذِبُك (they had raised) كيد (& when) عَجْدِبُك (& when) هُخِية (
              يەكە (they <u>fell down</u>, <u>lowered</u> [prostrated] themselves) كەندى (the ground) ئىدىنى (they <u>fell down</u>, <u>lowered</u> [prostrated]
                                                                                          هيده ([&] they bowed down to, worshipped) هيده
                                                                    هد: جعه د (Yeshua) وَجِنْتُ (* <u>Benayah</u>, Bani) أو عَدَجِتُ (Yeshua) همد: جعه د
                      (* Yamin كغنيديا (* Hodiyah*) كغنيديا (* Shabbethai كغنيديا (* Aqqub موڍبّيا (* Aqqub موڍبّيا (* الم
                                                      (Yozaḥad*) كَوْدُنْد (Qelita) معديد (Maaseyah*) معديد أو (Maaseyah) كَوْدُنْد (طلق عليه المعالم المعا
                                                               سُنِينَ (Hananyah, Ḥanan*) فعدمة (Pelayah*) مُعْتِينَ (Hananyah, Ḥanan*) مُعْتِينَ
                               were teaching) تَصَفَّمُن (were teaching) وَهُذَبِّ (were teaching) وَهُمْ مِن (were teaching) وَهُمْ
Chapter 9-103 of 105 pages
```

```
(they were <u>reading</u>, proclaiming, reciting, studying, -) مَوْمَ مِنْ (that multitude)

(while) جُد (the LORD) بَعْدَبُ (the law of) جُد (- explaining)

(together) بَجَسَدُ (they were being <u>inspired</u>, elated) بُجَسَدُ (they were being <u>inspired</u>, elated) فِلْهِدُنْتُ (<u>inspired</u> (elated)] by the reading) بُجَسَدُ بُرُدُورِ مِنْدُ بُرُدُورِ وَاللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهُ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهُ اللّ
```

\* Corresponds to (Neh. 8:7). <sup>1, 4-5, 7-8</sup> Usually spelled κέρες, κέρες, κέρες and <sup>2</sup> Ιαδινος. <sup>3</sup> Ιακουβος. - Without the "Ι" would make the Greek name become Ακουβος; & hence look like the Hebrew name "" <sup>6</sup> Μαιαννας. <sup>8</sup> Ιωζαβδος. <sup>9</sup> Φαλιας or Φιαθας. <sup>10</sup> The Greek word αναγινωσκω can mean: "to read, know again (accurately), recognize, discern, distinguish."

ريد: ويَعْذ (Attharates) المعديديم (Attharates) كنودًا (& said) منهذه (& reader) ويَعْذه (chief one among the priests = chief priest) فيد دّويا (who were teaching) وعلاقت ويد ويا (& to those Levites) وملاقت ويا ويا (everything) هذه (about) كلا (the multitude) والمعادية (everything) والمعادية (about) علا (عد والمعادية والمعا

\* Corresponds to (Neh. 8:9). <sup>1</sup> Ατθαρατης or Αθαρασθας = "the governor [Nehemiah]."

(& drink ye) مَيْعَمُه (the <u>fat</u> [best] things) عومتِّد ([&] eat ye) مَيْعَهُه (walk ye) مَيْعَهُه (the sweet things) مَيْعَهُ (the sweet things) مَيْجُوْهُ (the sweet things) مَيْجُوْهُ (who <u>don't have anything</u>, have none) وَكَا يَجِمُ كُونَ (to those) وَكَا يَجِمُ كُونَ (to those)

\* The Greek text is singular here but the parallel Hebrew text of Neḥemiah 8:10 reads: "portions."

Chapter 9-104 of 105 pages